NOTICE

GuideStar has been informed by the IRS of processing errors on IRS Forms 990 filed electronically between January 1, 2009, and December 3, 2010, for form year 2008. These processing errors resulted in inaccurate data appearing on the scanned images of the affected returns that are posted on GuideStar and do not reflect the information filed with the IRS.

These errors include:

- Part III, line 1, organization's mission description—may not reflect what was originally submitted by the nonprofit organization.
- Part VIII, line 8a, gross income for special events—values may have been transposed.
- Part IX, line 7c, other salaries and wages, management and general expenses—may show a blank where a value was originally reported.
- Schedule D, Part V, line 3a(ii), endowment funds and possession by related organizations—checkbox values may have been transposed.

GuideStar is working with the IRS to obtain a corrected copy of its form year 2008 Form 990. GuideStar will replace this Form 990 if, and when, the accurate return is made available from the IRS.

For more information, please visit http://www2.guidestar.org/rxg/help/form-year-2008-returns.aspx



DLN: 93493196006220

Form **990**

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service

Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except black lung benefit trust or private foundation)

2008

► The organization may have to use a copy of this return to satisfy state reporting requirements

Onen to Publi

Open to Public Inspection

A Fo	r the 2	2008 ca	lendar yea	r, or tax year beginning 09-01-200	08 and ending 08-31-200	09			
B Ch	eck ıf aı	pplicable	Please	C Name of organization				D Employer i	dentification number
	dress ch		use IRS	NEW YORK UNIVERSITY				13-5562	308
Nai	me chai	nge	label or print or	Doing Business As				E Telephone	number
	nal retui	_	type. See Specific					(212) 998	3-2955
_			Instruc-	Number and street (or P O box if ma 726 BROADWAY - Ninth Floor	ıl ıs not delivered to street addr	ess) Roon	n/suite	G Gross rece	ipts \$ 6,897,443,566
	mınatıo		tions.						
Am	ended i	return		City or town, state or country, and ZI NEW YORK, NY 100039580	P + 4				
Г Арі	olication	pending		NEW TORK, NT 100033300					
		Ī	F Nam	ne and address of Principal Office	r	H(a)	Is the	s a group retu	rn for
				N DORPH			affilia		⊤Yes ▽ No
				.O A D WA Y - 9th Floor D R K , N Y 100039580					
——— т Та	x-exem	pt status		(3) ◄ (insert no)		 Н(Б)		affiliates inclu	, ,
		<u> </u>			1 327	┨、		o," attach a li p Exemption N	st See instructions)
) W	eb site	e: 🟲 WW	W NYU ED	U		H(C)	Giou	p Exemption i	diliber F
V Tun	o of ora	ianization	☑ Cornerati	on trust association other		l Vos	r of For	mation 1931	M State of legal domicile NY
к тур	e or org	janization	J* Corporati	on trust association other		Litea	II OI FOI	IIIation 1631	M State of legal doffficile. NY
Pa	rt I	Sumr							
	1			e organization's mission or most s	significant activities				
2		See Sch	nedule O						
Ě									
≣									
Governance			,	if the organization discontinued it					
				nembers of the governing body (P					49
8				dent voting members of the gove		b) .		. 4	43
Ě	5	Total nu	ımber of en	nployees (Part V, line 2a)				5	24,294
Activities &	6	Total nu	ımber of vo	lunteers (estimate if necessary)				6	2,900
₹	7a	Total gr	oss unrelat	ted business revenue from Part V	III, line 12, column (C)			7 a	1,045,602
	ь	Net unre	elated busi	ness taxable income from Form 9	90-T, line 34			7t	-784,485
						Prio	r Year	Current Year	
_	8	Contril	butions and	grants (Part VIII, line 1h) .			(546,621,352	569,359,363
Revenue	9	Progra	m service i	revenue (Part VIII, line 2g) .		2,2	236,264,659	2,433,931,797	
e Ac	10	Invest	ment incon	ne (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3			78,091,794	-116,924,132	
立	11	Other	revenue (P	art VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d,	8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e)			77,385,232	83,951,526
	12		evenue—ad	dd lınes 8 through 11 (must equa	l Part VIII, column (A), lır	ne	-		2 0 7 0 2 4 0 5 5 4
		12)						038,363,037	2,970,318,554
	13			r amounts paid (Part IX, column	,		-	224,950,870	263,790,436
	14			r for members (Part IX, column (A					0
92	15	Salarıe 10)	s, other co	mpensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines	5 –	1.4	480,546,199	1,772,339,560
Expenses	16a	•	sional fund	raising fees (Part IX, column (A),	line 11e)			,,	0
Φ	ь								
ă				penses, Part IX, column (D), line 25 $\frac{28,8}{100}$				227 002 000	1 106 254 712
	17			Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-1				227,092,000	1,106,354,713
	18			add lines 13–17 (must equal Par				932,589,069	3,142,484,709
- 07	19	Keveni	ue iess exp	enses Subtract line 18 from line	12			105,773,968	-172,166,155
Net Assets or Fund Balances						В		ng of Year	End of Year
9	20	Totala	assets (Par	t X, line 16)			6,8	851,345,909	6,452,588,785
4 A	21	Totall	ıabılıtıes (P	art X, line 26)			3,2	204,981,335	3,213,094,534
žĒ	22	Net as	sets or fun	d balances Subtract line 21 from	line 20		3,6	546,364,574	3,239,494,251
Pai	rt II	Sign	ature Blo	ock					
				rjury, I declare that I have examined this					
		and belie	ef, it is true, o	correct, and complete Declaration of pre	parer (other than officer) is base	ed on all I	าformat เ	on of which prep	arer has any knowledge
Plea Sigr		****	** ature of office	-			2010- Date	07-15	
Here		[Date		
			TIN DORPH S or print nam	VP FOR FINANCE & BUDGET					
		 iype	. от ринк пат	c and tide				1	
		Preparer'			Date	Check If self-		Preparer's PTI	N (See Gen Inst)
Paid		signature	7			empolyed	• [
-	arer's		me (or yours		<u> </u>			EIN Þ	
Use (Only		nployed), and ZIP + 4	7 ————				LIIV F	
		·						Phone no 🕨	
May :	the IR	s discus	s this retiii	rn with the preparer shown above?	(See instructions)				

Form 990 (2008) Part III Statement of Program Service Accomplishments (See the instructions.)

1	Briefly describe the organization's mission See Part 1 Line 1
2	Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the prior Form 990 or 990-EZ?
_	If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O
3	Did the organization cease conducting or make significant changes in how it conducts any program services?
4	If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O Describe the exempt purpose achievements for each of the organization's three largest program services by expenses
	Section 501(c)(3) and (4) organizations and 4947(a)(1) trusts are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported
4a	(Code) (Expenses \$ 1,328,728,562 including grants of \$) (Revenue \$) INSTRUCTION AND OTHER ACADEMIC PROGRAMS FOUNDED IN 1831, NEW YORKUNIVERSITY IS ONE OF THE LARGEST PRIVATE UNIVERSITIES IN THE U S , WITH18 SCHOOLS, COLLEGES, AND INSTITUTES, SOME 3,800 FULL-TIME FACULTYMEMBERS, AND APPROXIMATELY 43,000 STUDENTS EACH YEAR NYU CONFERS OVER13,000 UNDERGRADUATE, GRADUATE, AND PROFESSIONAL DEGREES THE WORLD'SFIRST "GLOBAL NETWORK UNIVERSITY," NYU SENDS MORE STUDENTS TO STUDYABROAD THAN ANY OTHER U S COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY, IS ONE OF THE LEADINGU S UNIVERSITIES IN ATTRACTING INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS, AND HASDEVELOPED 12 ACADEMIC SITES ON 5 CONTINENTS NYU ABU DHABI, THE FIRSTCOMPREHENSIVE LIBERAL ARTS RESEARCH COLLEGE TO BE OPERATED ABROAD BY AMAJOR U S UNIVERSITY, IS CURRENTLY IN DEVELOPMENT
4b	(Code) (Expenses \$ 552,581,000 including grants of \$) (Revenue \$) See Schedule O for Continuation PATIENT CARE NYU's health enterprise - and its attendant clinical programs - are a major element of the University's mission. The
	NYU School of Medicine was established in 1841, from its earliest years, it has been at the forefront of advancing the medical profession and medical research, including participating in the process that led to the establishment of New York City's Health Department, establishing the first outpatient clinic, establishing the first laboratory devoted to teaching and research in bacteriology and pathology, creating the first department of forensic medicine, creating the first department of physical medicine and rehabilitation in the U.S., and establishing one of the first MD-PhD programs. Its faculty and graduates have included (Continuation of Part III, Line 4B)Nobel Laureates, the discoverer of the mosquito as the source of transmission of yellow fever, both creators of the polio vaccine, and the researchers who found the linkage between Kaposi's sarcoma and immune deficiency in a distinct population of gay men (a key step in identifying AIDS), among other leaders in medicine. Through affiliation agreements, the doctors and students at NYU School of Medicine play a crucial role in ensuring top quality care not only at the NYU Langone Medical Center, but also at the Manhattan VA Hospital and Bellevue Hospital, arguably the foremost public hospital in the U.S. The NYU College of Dentistry - the largest dental school in the United States and most comprehensive oral health center in the world - cares for some 50,000 poor and low income New Yorkers each year, and operates a mobile dental care program which travels to underserved areas of New York State. In addition, NYU offers masters degrees in public health, and provides undergraduate and graduate education for over 1,200 nursing students.
4c	(Code) (Expenses \$ 318,672,873 including grants of \$) (Revenue \$) RESEARCH AND OTHER SPONSORED PROGRAMS. The research and creative output of NYU's scholars have led to the receipt of Nobel Prizes, Abel Prizes, Pulitzer Prizes, Guggenheims, the National Medal of the Arts, and National Medal of Science, NSF Waterman Awards, Max Planck Awards, Academy Awards, and Tony Awards, among many other honors for the University's faculty. Their research annually brings in some \$300 million in support, and their findings are regularly published in top journals across a broad range of scholarly disciplines. NYU has leading programs in economics, mathematics (and particularly applied mathematics), neuroscience, genomics, soft condensed matter physics, sociology, and philosophy, among many other scholarly fields
	(Code) (Expenses \$ 608,596,386 including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)
	, (
4d	Other program services (Describe in Schedule O) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)
4e	Total program service expenses \$ 2,808,578,821 Must equal Part IX, Line 25, column (B).

Part IV	Checkli	st of	Required	Schedules

			Yes	No
1	Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? If "Yes," complete Schedule A	1	Yes	
2	Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors? 🕏	2	Yes	
3	Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I	3		No
4	Section 501(c)(3) organizations Did the organization engage in lobbying activities? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II	4	Yes	
5	Section $501(c)(4)$, $501(c)(5)$, and $501(c)(6)$ organizations. Is the organization subject to the section $6033(e)$ notice and reporting requirement and proxy tax? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III	5		
6	Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any accounts where donors have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I.	6		No
7	Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, the environment, historic land areas or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II	7		No
8	Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part III	8	Yes	
9	Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X, or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV	9		No
10	Did the organization hold assets in term, permanent,or quasi-endowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part $\sqrt{80}$	10	Yes	
11	Did the organization report an amount in Part X, lines 10, 12, 13, 15, or 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X as applicable	11	Yes	
12	Did the organization receive an audited financial statement for the year for which it is completing this return that was prepared in accordance with GAAP? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Parts XI, XII, and XIII	12		No
13	Is the organization a school as described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E	13	Yes	
14a	Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the U.S.?	14a	Yes	
b	Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, and program service activities outside the U S ? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Part I	14b	Yes	
15	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or assistance to any organization or entity located outside the United States? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Part II	15		No
16	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or assistance to individuals located outside the United States? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Part III	16	Yes	
17	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 on Part IX, column (A), line 11e? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I	17		No
18	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total on Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II	18	Yes	
19	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 on Part VIII, line 9a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part III	19		No
20	Did the organization operate one or more hospitals? If "Yes," complete Schedule H	20		No
21	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II	21	Yes	
22	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 on Part IX, column (A), line 2? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III	22	Yes	
23	Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, questions 3, 4, or 5? If "Yes," complete Schedule J	23	Yes	
24a	Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer questions 24b-24d and complete Schedule K. If "No," go to question 25	24a	Yes	
b	Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?	24b	Yes	
c	Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease any tax-exempt bonds?	24c		No
d	Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?	24d		No
25a	Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I	25a		No
b	Did the organization become aware that it had engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person from a prior year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I	25b		No
26	Was a loan to or by a current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, highly compensated employee, or disqualified person outstanding as of the end of the organization's tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II	26	Yes	
27	Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, key employee, or substantial contributor, or to a person related to such an individual? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III	27		No

Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules (Continued)

			res	NO
28	During the tax year, did any person who is a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee			
а	Have a direct business relationship with the organization (other than as an officer, director, trustee, or employee), or an indirect business relationship through ownership of more than 35% in another entity (individually or collectively with other person(s) listed in Part VII, Section A)? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part			
	IV	28a	Yes	
b	Have a family member who had a direct or indirect business relationship with the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28b	Yes	
С	Serve as an officer, director, trustee, key employee, partner, or member of an entity (or a shareholder of a professional corporation) doing business with the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV.	28c	Yes	
29	Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M 🕏	29	Yes	
30	Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	30	Yes	
31	Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I	31		Νo
32	Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part II</i>	32		Νo
33	Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations section 301 7701-2 and 301 7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I	33		Νo
34	Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Parts II, III, IV, and V, line 1	34	Yes	
35	Is any related organization a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	35	Yes	
36	501(c)(3) organizations Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	36	Yes	
37	Did the organization conduct more than 5 percent of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R,	37		Νο
	Part VI 📆			

Pai	t V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Complianc	e				
					Yes	No
1a	Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096, Annual Summary and Transmittal					
	of U.S. Information Returns . Enter -0- if not applicable					
		1a	6,980			
b	Enter the number of Forms W-2G included in line 1a Enter -0- if not applicable	1b	0			
c	Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments t	o vend	dors and reportable			
	gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners?			1c		
2a	Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax					
	Statements filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return	2a	24,294			
ь	If at least one is reported in 2a, did the organization file all required federal employm					
_	Note: If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to e-file this		ľ	2b	Yes	
3a	Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more durin return?	g the	year covered by this	3a	Yes	
ь	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If "No," provide an explanation in Scho	edule (o	3b	Yes	
4a	At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a si	gnatu	re or other authority			
	over, a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities acaccount)?	count	, or other financial	4a	Yes	
b	AR, BD, VI, CJ, CH, EZ, FR, GM,		ET IT MD CN		165	
_	If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country SP, UK	. Gп ,	EI,II,MF,SN,			
	See the instructions for exceptions and filing requirements for Form TD F 90-22.1, Re	port o	f Foreign Bank and			
	Financial Accounts.			e-		N -
5a	Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited to		ľ	5a		No No
			•	5b		
С	If "Yes," to 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T, Disclosure by Tax-Exemp Tax Shelter Transaction?	t Entit •	y Regarding Prohibited	5c		
6a	Did the organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible?			6a		Νο
ь	If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement th	atsu	ch contributions or gifts			
	were not tax deductible?			6b		
7	Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).			_	.,	
а	Did the organization provide goods or services in exchange for any quid pro quo commore?	tributi	on of \$ / 5 or	7a	Yes	
Ь	If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services pi	rovide	d?	7b	Yes	
С	Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal proper	-	-	_		
	file Form 8282?			7c		No
a	If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year	7d				
e	Did the organization, during the year, receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay					
	benefit contract?			7e		No
f	Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a person			7f -		No
g	For all contributions of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8		·	7g		N o
n	For contributions of cars, boats, airplanes, and other vehicles, did the organization five quired?	iear •	orm 1098-C as	7h		Νo
8	Section $501(c)(3)$ and other sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds a	nd se	ction 509(a)(3)			
	supporting organizations. Did the supporting organization, or a fund maintained by a sexcess business holdings at any time during the	pons	oring organization, have	_		
	year?			8		
9	Section $501(c)(3)$ and other sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.					
а	Did the organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?			9a		
b	Did the organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person	?.		9b		
10	Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter					
	Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12	10a				
b	Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities	10b				
	Section 501(c)(12) organizations Enter					
а	Gross income from members or shareholders	11a				
b	Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources					
	against amounts due or received from them)	11b				
12a	Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in	lieu d	of Form 1041?	12a		
b	If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the	4 ~ 1				
	year	12b				

Part VI Governance, Management, and Disclosure (Sections A, B, and C request information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.)

Section A.	Governing I	Body and Ma	nagement		

						Yes	No
	For each "Yes" response to lines 2-7 below, and for a "No" response to lines 8 or 9b below, do processes, or changes in Schedule O. See instructions.	es cribe	the circumstance	es,			
1a	Enter the number of voting members of the governing body 1	.a		49			
Ь	Enter the number of voting members that are independent 1	.b		43			
2	Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a busine other officer, director, trustee, or key employee?	ıy	2	Yes			
3	Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed be supervision of officers, directors or trustees, or key employees to a management comp		3		Νο		
4	Did the organization make any significant changes to its organizational documents sinc filed? \cdot .		4		Νo		
5	Did the organization become aware during the year of a material diversion of the organization		5	Yes			
6	Does the organization have members or stockholders?		6		Νo		
7a	Does the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who may elect on governing body?		7a		No		
ь	Are any decisions of the governing body subject to approval by members, stockholders		7b		Νo		
8	Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions year by the following	s undert	aken during the				
а	the governing body?				8a	Yes	
Ь	each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?				8b	Yes	
9a	Does the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?				9a		Νo
b	If "Yes," does the organization have written policies and procedures governing the actival affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with those of the organization.				9Ь		
10	Was a copy of the Form 990 provided to the organization's governing body before it was must describe in Schedule O the process, if any, the organization uses to review the Fo				10	Yes	
11	Is there any officer, director or trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, v the organization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses in Scher				11		Νο

Section B. Policies

		Yes	No
Does the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No", go to line 13 \cdot .	12a	Yes	
Are officers, directors or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts?	12b	Yes	
Does the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe in Schedule O how this is done	12c	Yes	
Does the organization have a written whistleblower policy?	13	Yes	
Does the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?	14	Yes	
Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision			
The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official?	15a	Yes	
Other officers or key employees of the organization?	15b	Yes	
Describe the process in Schedule O			
Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year?	16a		No
If "Yes," has the organization adopted a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable Federal tax law, and taken steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements?	16b		
	Does the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe in Schedule O how this is done	Are officers, directors or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts?	Does the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No", go to line 13 . Are officers, directors or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts?

Section C. Disclosure

- 17 List the States with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed
- Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Form 1023 (or 1024 if applicable), 990, and 990-T (501(c) (3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you make these available. Check all that apply ☐ own website. ☐ another's website. ☐ upon request.
- 19 Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how), the organization makes its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public See Additional Data Table
- 20 State the name, physical address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the books and records of the organization

KERRI TRICARICO 726 BROADWAY 9TH FLOOR NEW YORK,NY 100039345 (212) 998-2913

Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors

Section A Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Use Schedule J-2 if additional space is needed

Check this box if the organization did not compensate any officer, director, trustee or key employee

- * List all of the organization's **current** officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations) and key employees regardless of amount of compensation, and current key employees. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid
- * List the organization's five **current** highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations
- * List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, or highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations
- * List all of the organization's **former directors or trustees** that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations

List persons in the following order individual trustees or directors, institutional trustees, officers, key employees, highest compensated employees, and former such persons

The check this box in the organization and i		Posit	(C) chec	:k al				(E)	(F)
(A) Name and Title	(B) Average hours per week	Individual Trustee or Chrector	Institutional Trustee	Officei	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former	(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W- 2/1099MISC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W- 2/1099- MISC)	Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
							-			

Part VII Continued

			() Ition that a			all			(E)	(F)
(A) Name and Title	(B) Average hours per week	Individual Trustee or Director	Institutional Trustee	Officei	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former	(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W- 2/1099MISC)	Reportable compensation from related organizations (W- 2/1099- MISC)	Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
			1							
							<u> </u>			
		-					\vdash			
		-					\vdash			
1b Total	· · ·						►	20,342,288	3	1,403,971

2 Total number of individuals (including those in 1a) who received more than \$100,000 in reportable compensation from the organization ►1,589

			Yes	No
3	Did the organization list any former officer, director or trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on line 1a? <i>If</i> "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual	3	Yes	
4	For any individual listed online 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual	4	Yes	
5	Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization for services rendered to the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule I for such person	5	163	No

Section B. Independent Contractors

Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization

(A) Name and business address	(B) Description of services	(C) Compensation
StRUCTURE TONE INC 770 BROADWAY-9TH FL NEW YORK, NY 10003	construction	85,531,594
SKANSKA USA BUILDING 1633 LITTLETON ROAD PARSIPPANY, NJ 07054	CONSTRUCTION	58,640,717
TURNER CONSTRUCTION CORPORATION 375 HUDSON STREET 6TH FLOOR NEW YORK, NY 10014	CONSTRUCTION	45,676,813
COLLINS BUILDING SERVICES INC 24-01 44TH ROAD 15TH FLOOR LONG ISLAND CITY, NY 11101	BUILDING SERVICES	44,884,719
ARAMARK CORPORATION 11 WEST 42ND STREET 4TH FLOOR NEW YORK, NY 10036	CATERING SERVICES	22,024,836
2 Total number of independent contractors (including those in 1) who rec from the organization		. 407

Statement of Revenue

				(A) Total Revenue	(B) Related or Exempt Function Revenue	(C) Unrelated Business Revenue	(D) Revenue Excluded from Tax under IRC 512, 513, or 514
	1a	Federated campaigns 1a					,, 5. 5. 5. 7
维설	ь	Membership dues					
Contributions, gifts, grants and other similar amounts	_	1b	1,134,574				
ું #	C	Fundraising events 1c					
≅,≅	d	Related organizations1d					
£,≅	e	Government grants (contributions) 1e	345,721,193				
Contributions, and other sim	f	All other contributions, gifts, grants, and	222,503,596		i		
きま		sımılar amounts not ıncluded above					
늘	g	Noncash contributions included in					
ಽ೯	١.	lines 1a-1f \$		F(0, 3F0, 3(3)			
	h	Total (Add lines 1a-1f)	· · · · ·	569,359,363			
സ			Business Code				
Ě	2a	TUITION & FEES	611,600	1,470,125,000	1,470,125,000		
93 93	ь	PATIENT CARE	623,990	585,771,288	585,771,288		
э. Н	С	HOUSING & DINING	721,310	212,307,582	211,927,307	380,275	
7.45	d	OTHER PROGRAM SERVICES	611,600	165,727,927	165,727,927		
3g	e						
ran	f	All other program service revenue					
Program Service Revenue	g	Total. Add lines 2a-2f					
	3	Investment income (including divi	dends, interest				
		other similar amounts)		16,490,748			16,490,748
	4	Income from investment of tax-exempt be	ond proceeds				
	*	medic from investment of tax exempt b	►				
	5	Royalties					
	_	50.000.617	(II) Personal				
	6a	Gross Rents 59,902,617 Less rental 46,351,350					
	b	expenses					
	С	Rental income 13,551,267 or (loss)					
	d	Net rental income or (loss)		13,551,267			13,551,267
		(ı) Securities	(II) O ther				
	7a	Gross amount 3,709,885,032	(,				
		from sales of assets other					
	ь	than inventory Less cost or 3,843,299,912					
	"	other basis and sales expenses					
	c	Gain or (loss) -133,414,880					
	d	Net gain or (loss)		-133,414,880		-1,820,419	-131,594,461
		<u> </u>	. •				
	8a	Gross income from fundraising events (not including					
άs		\$6,768,617					
Ē		of contributions reported on line 1c) See Part IV, line 18					
ş∢e		Attach Schedule G if total exceeds					
άč		\$15,000 a	1,134,574				
Other Revenue	ь	Less direct expensesb	3,108,750	3 650 555			
ŏ	С	Net income or (loss) from fundrais	ing events	3,659,867			3,659,867
	9a	Gross income from gaming					
		activities See part IV, line 19 Complete Schedule G if total					
		exceeds \$15,000					
	.	a					
	b c	Less direct expensesb Net income or (loss) from gaming a	activities .				
	Ĺ		activities -				
	10a	Gross sales of inventory, less					
		returns and allowances .	35.054.000				
	ь	Less cost of goods sold b	35,851,000 34,365,000				
	c	Net income or (loss) from sales of		1,486,000		294,733	1,191,267
		Miscellaneous Revenue	Business Code				
	11a	OTHER AUX ENTERPRISES	713,940	34,196,313		2,191,013	32,005,300
	ь	Internal Income	900,099	30,909,959	30,909,959		
	c	NYU COMMUNITY FUND	900,099	96,500			96,500
				51,620			51,620
	d	All other revenue Total. Add lines 11a-11d					
	e		\$ 65,254,392				
	12	Total Revenue. Add lines 1h, 2g, 3	, 4, 5, 6d, 7d,	2,970,318,554	2,464,461,481	1,045,602	-64,547,892
		8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e	. ▶				
-		, , <u></u> - • • •	L				Form 990 (2008)

Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses

A	Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) org Il other organizations must complete column (A) but are not r		plete columns (
Do r	not include amounts reported on lines 6b, 7b, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.	(A) Total expenses	(B) Program service expenses	(C) Management and general expenses	(D) Fundraising expenses
1	Grants and other assistance to governments and organizations in the U S See Part IV, line 21	1,012,436	1,012,436		
2	Grants and other assistance to individuals in the U.S. See Part IV, line 22	246,870,372	246,870,372		
3	Grants and other assistance to governments, organizations and individuals outside the U.S. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16	15,907,628	15,907,628		
4	Benefits paid to or for members				
5	Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees	10,372,569	9,217,616	256,260	898,693
6	Compensation not included above, to disqualified persons (as defined under section $4958(f)(1)$) and persons described in section $4958(c)(3)(B)$	5,604,943	4,950,254	654,689	
7	Other salaries and wages	1,406,800,630	1,238,100,785	654,689	14,712,426
8	Pension plan contributions (include section 401(k) and section 403(b) employer contributions)	90,566,786	79,770,689	9,644,597	1,151,500
9	Other employee benefits	178,643,304	157,333,024	19,035,809	2,274,471
10	Payroll taxes	80,351,328	70,772,542	8,556,427	1,022,359
11	Fees for services (non-employees)				
а	Management				
b	Legal	5,140,896	5,120,001		20,895
С	Accounting	928,479	928,479		
d	Lobbying	·	· · ·		
e	Professional fundraising See Part IV, line 17				
f	Investment management fees	4,739,125		4,739,125	
g	Other	114,045,772	90,074,986	21,026,709	2,944,077
12	Advertising and promotion	3,430,741	3,238,237		168,174
13	Office expenses	155,366,898	127,032,519	26,050,856	2,283,523
14	Information technology	25,043,330	12,814,116	12,166,118	63,096
15	Royalties	566,585	556,585	10,000	<u> </u>
16	Occupancy	106,701,555	104,243,720		83,272
17	Travel	62,915,088	57,648,442	2,851,673	2,414,973
18	Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any Federal, state or local public officials	,,	2.,,2.2.,	2,222,212	
19	Conferences, conventions and meetings	6,339,182	4,976,406	1,241,424	121,352
20	Interest	81,852,821	74,802,821	7,050,000	
21	Payments to affiliates				
22	Depreciation, depletion, and amortization	168,348,791	149,675,791	18,673,000	
23	Insurance	7,712,084	5,822,084	1,890,000	
24	Other expenses—Itemize expenses not covered above (Expenses grouped together and labeled miscellaneous may not exceed 5% of total expenses shown on line 25 below)				
а	SOM Expenses	106,510,401	99,241,682	7,268,719	0
	Utilities	51,019,147	50,589,147		0
c	Service Contracts	35,254,807	34,536,807	718,000	0
d	Allocations	33,353,075	30,445,520	2,454,679	452,876
e	Rental of Equipment	22,898,999	19,391,304	3,451,433	56,262
f	All other expenses	114,186,937	113,504,828		172,883
25	Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24f	3,142,484,709	2,808,578,821	305,065,056	28,840,832
26	Joint Costs. Check T if following SOP 98-2 Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation	, =, , , . 3	, , 5 - 5 5 - 5	,,	1,1.19,002

Part X	Balance	Shoot
	Balance	Sneer

						(A)		(B)
	ـ ا					Beginning of year	_	End of year
	1	Cash—non-interest-bearing	741,684,265		693,429,242			
	2	Savings and temporary cash investments		489,989,000	\vdash	99,836,399		
	3	Pledges and grants receivable, net		411,987,950	_	390,782,444		
	4	Accounts receivable, net				123,555,308	4	100,452,059
	5	Receivables from current and former officers, directors, truste other related parties <i>Complete Part II of Schedule L</i>			oyees or	780,209	5	812,332
	6	Receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B) Complete Part II of the complete Part II of t					6	2,593,605
	7	Notes and loans receivable, net				94,264,000	7	98,742,401
	8	Inventories for sale or use				8,418,000	8	9,999,000
\$	9	Prepaid expenses and deferred charges				70,955,335	9	43,831,674
Assets	10a	Land, buildings, and equipment cost basis	10a	۱ ،	4,151,171,615			
	b	Less accumulated depreciation Complete Part VI of	104		1,101,171,010	-		
		Schedule D	10Ь		1,593,676,975	2,129,691,637	10c	2,557,494,640
	11	Investments—publicly traded securities					11	
	12	Investments—other securities See Part IV, line 11 <i>Complete Schedule D</i>	Part V	/II of		2,723,548,033	12	2,383,625,078
	13	Investments—program-related See Part IV, line 11 Complete of Schedule D .			13			
	14	Intangible assets					14	
	15	Other assets See Part IV, line 11 Complete Part IX of Schedul D		56,472,172	15	70,989,911		
	16	Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 34)		6,851,345,909	16	6,452,588,785		
	17	Accounts payable and accrued expenses .				404,399,335	-	340,028,534
	18	Grants payable			18			
	19	Deferred revenue				609,153,000	-	636,909,000
	20	Tax-exempt bond liabilities	_			1,454,745,000		1,423,949,000
8	21	Escrow account liability Complete Part IV of Schedule D	-			.,,,	21	.,,,
Liabilities	22	Payable to current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, and disqualified	,					
Ē		persons Complete Part II of Schedule L					22	
	23	Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third partic				185,458,000	\vdash	211,962,000
	24	Unsecured notes and loans payable	. ·	•		100,400,000	24	211,002,000
	25	Other liabilities Complete Part X of Schedule D				551,226,000	\vdash	600,246,000
	26	Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25		3,204,981,335		3,213,094,534		
	20	Organizations that follow SFAS 117, check here ► ✓ and con	nnlete	lines 2	7	0,204,001,000	20	0,210,001,001
φ		through 29, and lines 33 and 34.	ipiere	: IIIIes z	.,			
Balance	27	Unrestricted net assets				2,171,968,627	27	1,714,147,094
<u></u>	28	Temporarily restricted net assets				364,942,370	28	370,974,580
=	29	Permanently restricted net assets				1,109,453,577	29	1,154,372,577
Fund		Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117, check here ▶ ┌ a	and co	omplet e	:			
ō	20	lines 30 through 34.					20	
Assets	30	Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds					30	
Σ. Σ.	31	Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building or equipment fund					31	
Ą	32	Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other	runds			0.040.004.55	32	0.000.404.071
Net	33	Total net assets or fund balances				3,646,364,574	33	3,239,494,251
	34	Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances	•			6,851,345,909	34	6,452,588,785
Da	rt VI	Financial Statements and Reporting						

Dowl VI	Financial	Ctatamanta	and Reporting
7.11.5	l Financiai	Statements	and Reporting

			Yes	No
1	Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990			
2a	Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant?	2a		Νo
b	• Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?			
c	If "Yes" to lines 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant?	2c	Yes	
3a	As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133?	3a	Yes	
b	If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits?	3b	Yes	

OMB No 1545-0047

Employer identification number

SCHEDULE A (Form 990 or 990EZ)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

To be completed by all section 501(c)(3) organizations and section 4947(a)(1)nonexempt charitable trusts.

Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. See separate instructions.

Public Charity Status and Public Support

Open to Public Inspection

IEM Y	ORK U	INIVERSITY									
			f - D - - C		1.1	l			-5562308		
	tΙ			harity Status (to be co					Instruct	ions)	
	ryani.	ization is not a private foundation because it is (Please check only one organization)									
1	' '	A church, convention of churches, or association of churches described in Section 170(b)(1)(A)(i).									
2	 	A school described in Section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii). (Attach Schedule E)									
3	<u> </u>	A hospital or a cooperative hospital service organization described in Section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii). (Attach Schedule H) A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital described in Section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii). Enter the									
4	ı			•	on with a l	nospital d	escribedi	n Section :	1/0(b)(1)	(A)(III). E	nter the
_	_	hospital's name, city, and state An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in									
5	ı				universit	y owned o	roperated	by a gove	ernmental	unit desc	ribed in
	_			(Complete Part II)							
6	<u> </u>	•	· -	overnment or governmental							
7	ı			ally receives a substantial p		support fro	om a gove	rnmental u	ınıt or fron	n the gene	eral public
	_		-	o)(1)(A)(vi) (Complete Par	•						
8	<u></u>		•	oed in Section 170(b)(1)(A)		•	•				
9	1	An organiza	ation that norm	ally receives (1) more than	331/3% 0	fits supp	ort from c	ontributior	ıs, membe	rship fees	s, and gross
		•		lated to its exempt functions	-		•		•		
			J	estment income and unrelate			,			x) from bu	sinesses
		acquired by	the organization	on after June 30, 1975 See	Section 5	09(a)(2).	(Complet	e Part III)		
10				and operated exclusively to							
11	Γ	one or more	e publicly support describes the	and operated exclusively foorted organizations describe type of supporting organiza	d in section	on 509(a) omplete l	(1) or sec	tion 509(a hrough 11:	a)(2) See	Section 5	
e f	Γ	other than t section 50	foundation man 9(a)(2) nization receive	rtify that the organization is agers and other than one or	more publ	licly supp	orted orga	nızatıons (described	ın sectior	n 509(a)(1) or
g		following pe	ersons?	as the organization accepted in the results of the							Yes No
			•	ing body of the the supported		_	tii personi	s describe	u III (II)	11g	
				erson described in (i) above	_	LIOII				<u> </u>	``
			•	• •		h				11g(
		` '		ty of a person described in (11g()
h		Provide the	tollowing infor	mation about the organizatio	ns the org	janization	supports				
	Supp	ame of ported nization	orted (described on lines 1-9 organization in the organizatio			anızatıon i) of your	organız col (i) o	s the ation in organized US?	(vii) A mount of support?		
					Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	
						i	1	1		1	

Part II	Support Schedule for Organizations Described in IRC 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)
	(Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I.)

Pι	ıblic Support		, ,	,				
Cale	endar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2004	(b) 2005	(c) 2006	(d) 2007	(e)	2008	(f) Total
1	Gifts, grants, contributions, and							
	membership fees received (Do not							
	include any "unusual grants ")							
2	Tax revenues levied for the organization's							
	benefit and either paid to or expended on							
_	its behalf The value of services or facilities					 		
3	furnished by a governmental unit to the							
	organization without charge							
4	Total. Add line 1-3					1		
5	The portion of total contribution by each							
5	person (other than a government unit or							
	publicly supported organization) included							
	on line 1 that exceed 2% of the amount							
	shown on line 11, column							
	· (f)							
6	Public Support subtract line 5 from line							
	4							
	otal Support		1		T			
	endar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2004	(b) 2005	(c) 2006	(d) 2007	(e) :	2008	(f) Total
7	A mounts from line 4							
8	Gross income from interest, dividends,							
	payments received on securities loans,							
	rents, royalties and income from similar							
_	sources							
9	Net income from unrelated business							
	activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on							
10	Other income Do not include gain or loss							
10	from the sale of capital assets (Explain in							
	Part IV)							
11	Total Support (Add lines 7 through 10)							
12	Gross receipts from related activities, etc	(See instructio	ns)		•	12		
13	First Five Years. If the Form 990 is for the	organization's f	irst second thu	d fourth or fifth	ntay vearas a F		3)	
	organization, check this box and stop here		mat, second, tim	u, rouren, or mer	rtax year as a s	/O1(C)(C	• •	▶ □
								•
Co	omputation of Public Support Perc	entage						
14	Public Support Percentage for 2008 (line 6	5 column (f) dıvı	ded by line 11 c	olumn (f))		14		
15	Public Support Percentage for 2007 School	dule A , Part IV -	A, line 26f			15		
16a	33 1/3% Test - 2008. If the organization di	d not check the	box on line 13.	and line 14 is 3	3 1/3% or more.		this box	
	and stop here. The organization qualifies a				,			▶ □
b	33 1/3% Test - 2007. If the organization d				15 is 33 1/3% d	r more,	check th	
	box and stop here. The organization qualifi	es as a publicly	supported orga	nızatıon				▶ □
17a	10% Facts and Circumstances Test - 2008.							
	more, and if the organization meets the "fa		•					· —
	organization meets the "facts and circums							► □
Ь	10% Facts and Circumstances Test - 2007.							
	more, and if the organization meets the "fa		•					_
4.0	the organization meets the "facts and circu							n ▶
18	Private Foundation. If the organization did	not check the b	oux on line 13, 1	oa, 160, 1/a or	1/D, check this	oox an	u see	▶ □
	ınstructions							F-1

Pa	Support Schedule for On (Complete only if you ched				(2)		
	ction A. Public Support		_	,			
Cale	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2004	(b) 2005	(c) 2006	(d) 2007	(e) 2008	(f) Total
1	Gifts, grants, contributions, and						
	membership fees received (Do not						
2	include any "unusual grants ") Gross receipts from admissions,						
2	merchandise sold or services performed,						
	or facilities furnished in any activity that						
	is related to the organization's tax-						
	exempt purpose						
3	Gross receipts from activities that are						
	not an unrelated trade or business under						
	section 513						
4	Tax revenues levied for the						
	organization's benefit and either paid to						
	or expended on its behalf						
5	The value of services or facilities						
	furnished by a governmental unit to the						
_	organization without charge						
6	Total Add lines 1-5						
7a	A mounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3						
	received from disqualified persons Amounts included on lines 2 and 3						
D	received from other than disqualified						
	persons that exceed the greater of 1% of						
	the total of lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12 for						
	the year or \$5,000						
С	Total of lines 7a and 7b						
8	Public Support (Substract line 7c from						
_	line 6)						
То	tal Support						
Cale	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2004	(b) 2005	(c) 2006	(d) 2007	(e) 2008	(f) Total
9	A mounts from line 6						
10a	Gross income from interest, dividends,						
	payments received on securities loans,						
	rents, royalties and income from similar						
	sources						
b	Unrelated business taxable income (less						
	section 511 taxes) from businesses						
	acquired after 30 June, 1975		+				
С	Add lines 10a and 10b						
11	Net income from unrelated business						
	activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly						
	carried on						
12	Other income Do not include gain or loss						
	from the sale of capital assets						
	(Explain in Part IV)						
13	Total Support (Add lines 9, 10c, 11 and						
	12)						
14	First Five Years If the Form 990 is for the	organızatıon's fı	rst, second, thir	d, fourth, or fifth	ntax year as a 5	01(c)(3) organı	zation,
	check this box and stop here						▶ □
	manufaction of Dublic Compact Days						
15	mputation of Public Support Perc Public Support Percentage for 2008 (line		dod by line 12 o	olumn (fl)		T 4= T	
			•	.orumin (1))		15	
16	Public Support Percentage for 2007 Sche	dule A , Part IV -	A, line 27g			16	
		D					
Co	mputation of Investment Income Investment Income Percentage for 2008 (ne 13 column /f	<u> </u>	17	
	-			-	"	17	
ΤQ	Investment Income Percentage from 2007	ocnequie A , Pa	TLIV-A, IINE 2/	H		18	

19a 33 1/3% Tests - 2008. If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33 1/3%, and line

17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and **stop here.** The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization **33 1/3% Tests - 2007.** If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3% and line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and **stop here.** The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization

Private Foundation If the organization did not check a box on line 14, 19a or 19b, check this box and see instructions

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2008

▶□

Part IV	Supplemental Information. Complete this part to provide the information required by Part II, line 10; Part II, line 17a or 17b, or Part III, line 12. Provide and any other additional information. (see instructions)					
	Facts and Circumstances Test					

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2008

Software ID: Software Version:

EIN: 13-5562308

Name: NEW YORK UNIVERSITY

Form 990, Part VII - Section Aaa

Porm 990, Part VII - Section Ada		Posit	(C non (chec	I				
(A) Name and Title	(B) Average hours per week	Individual Trustee or Director	Institutional Trustee		Highest compensated employee	Former	(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W- 2/1099MISC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W- 2/1099- MISC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
Ronald D Abramson , TRUSTEE	2 00	Х					0	0	0
PHYLLIS PUTTER BARASCH , TRUSTEE	2 00	Х					0	0	0
MARIA BARTIROMO , TRUSTEE	2 00	Х					0	0	0
MARC H BELL , TRUSTEE	2 00	Х					0	0	0
WILLIAM R BERKLEY , TRUSTEE	2 00	Х					0	0	0
DANIEL J BRODSKY , TRUSTEE	2 00	Х					0	0	0
Heather Cannady , tRUSTEE	2 00	Х					0	0	0
ARTHUR L CARTER , TRUSTEE	2 00	Х					0	0	0
EVAN R CHESLER , TRUSTEE	2 00	Х					0	0	0
MICHAEL R CUNNINGHAM , TRUSTEE	2 00	Х					0	0	0
FLORENCE A DAVIS , TRUSTEE	2 00	Х					0	0	0
BARRY DILLER , TRUSTEE	2 00	Х					0	0	0
JOEL S EHRENKRANZ , TRUSTEE	2 00	Х					0	0	0
LAURENCE D FINK , TRUSTEE	2 00	Х					0	0	0
JAY M FURMAN , TRUSTEE	2 00	Х					0	0	0
H DALE HEMMERDINGER , TRUSTEE	2 00	Х					0	0	0
Jonathan L Herman , tRUSTEE	2 00	Х					0	0	0
Charles J Hinkaty , tRUSTEE	2 00	Х					0	0	0
MITCHELL JACOBSON , TRUSTEE	2 00	Х					0	0	0
RICHARD D KATCHER , TRUSTEE	2 00	Х					0	0	0
RICHARD JAY KOGAN , TRUSTEE	2 00	Х					0	0	0
JERRY HLABOWITZ , TRUSTEE	2 00	Х					0	0	0
KENNETH G LANGONE , TRUSTEE	2 00	Х					0	0	0
MARTIN LIPTON , Chair	20 00	Х					0	0	0
Jeffrey H Lynford , TRUSTEE	2 00	Х					0	0	0
DONALD B MARRON , TRUSTEE	2 00	Х					0	0	0
CONSTANCE J MILSTEIN , TRUSTEE	2 00	Х					0	0	0
KHALDOON K AL MUBARAK , TRUSTEE	2 00	Х					0	0	0
BROOKE GARBER NEIDICH , TRUSTEE	2 00						0	0	0
DAVID C OXMAN , TRUSTEE	2 00						0	0	0

Form 990, Part VII - Section Aaa

Form 990, Part VII - Section Aaa											
		Posit t	(C tion (hat a	chec		I			(5)	(F)	
(A) Name and Title	(B) Average hours per week	Individual Trustee or Chrector	Institutional Trustee	Officei	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former	(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W- 2/1099MISC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W- 2/1099- MISC)	Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations	
CATHERINE B REYNOLDS , TRUSTEE	2 00	Х						0	0	0	
COURTNEY SALE ROSS , TRUSTEE	2 00	Х						0	0	0	
WILLIAM C RUDIN , TRUSTEE	2 00	Х						0	0	0	
Suresh Sanı , tRUSTEE	2 00	Х						0	0	0	
CONSTANCE SILVER , TRUSTEE	2 00	Х						0	0	0	
LISA SILVERSTEIN , TRUSTEE	2 00	Х						0	0	0	
JOEL E SMILOW, TRUSTEE	2 00	Х						0	0	0	
JAY STEIN , TRUSTEE	2 00	Х						0	0	0	
JOSEPH S STEINBERG , TRUSTEE	2 00	Х						0	0	0	
JUDY STEINHARDT , TRUSTEE	2 00	Х						0	0	0	
MICHAEL H STEINHARDT , TRUSTEE	2 00	Х						0	0	0	
DANIEL R TISCH , TRUSTEE	2 00	Х						0	0	0	
JOHN L VOGELSTEIN , TRUSTEE	2 00	X						0	0	0	
CASEY WASSERMAN , TRUSTEE	2 00	X						0	0	0	
ANTHONY WELTERS , TRUSTEE	2 00	Х						0	0	0	
SHELBY WHITE , TRUSTEE	2 00	X						0	0	0	
LEONARD A WILF , TRUSTEE	2 00	Х						0	0	0	
WILLIAM D ZABEL, TRUSTEE	2 00	Х						0	0	0	
JOHN E SEXTON-J PART III , UNIVERSITY PRESIDENT	70 00	Х		х				1,334,419	0	32,459	
MICHAEL ALFANO , EXECUTIVE VP	60 00			Х				550,063	0	33,199	
ROBERT BERNE, SVP FOR HEALTH	60 00			Х				710,415	0	33,416	
Bonnie Brier , GEN COUNSEL & SECRETARY	60 00			х				0	0	0	
Leona Chamberlın , Associate Secretary	60 00			Х				151,436	0	30,409	
MARTIN DORPH , SVP FOR FINANCE & BUDGET	60 00			х				497,213	0	37,748	
DAVID W MCLAUGHLIN , PROVOST	60 00			Х				550,376	0	33,416	
CHERYL MILLS , GEN COUNSEL & SECRETARY	60 00			х				281,947	0	32,343	
Terrance Nolan , GEN COUNSEL & SECRETARY	60 00			х				330,585	0	37,748	
JESS BENHABIB , acting dean of FAS	60 00				Х			310,171	0	31,854	
ANDREW BROTMAN , SVP & VICE DEAN	40 00				х			1,157,819	0	60,967	
ROBERT GROSSMAN-J PTIII , DEAN & CEO	40 00				х			1,967,907	0	475,516	

Form 990, Part VII - Section Aaa

		(C) Position (check all that apply)						453		(F)	
(A) Name and Title	(B) Average hours per week	Individual Trustee or Director	Institutional Trustee	Officei	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former	(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W- 2/1099MISC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W- 2/1099- MISC)	Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations	
DEBRA LAMORTE, SVP FOR DEVELOPMENT	60 00				х			480,373	0	28,712	
ALISON LEARY , SVP FOR OPERATIONS	60 00				х			318,120	0	31,854	
ROSEMARIE LOFFREDO, Treasurer	60 00				Х			53,771	0	417	
MAURICE MAERTENS , CHIEF INVESTMENT OFFICER	60 00				х			771,799	0	23,819	
LINDA MILLS , SV PROV UNDERGRAD	60 00				Х			304,407	0	24,220	
TINA SUHR , ACTING CHIEF INVEST OFF	60 00				х			487,027	0	34,949	
ALAN BERKELEY MD , PROFESSOR	40 00					Х		1,579,302	0	58,450	
JAMES GRIFO MD , PROFESSOR	40 00					Х		2,810,288	0	72,549	
Frederick Licciardi MD , Associate Professor	40 00					Х		1,464,844	0	69,229	
NICOLE NOYES MD , ASSISTANT PROFESSOR	40 00					х		1,616,475	0	73,406	
Joseph Zuckerman MD , pRO FESSO R	40 00					Х		1,430,159	0	51,905	
JOHN BRADEMAS , PRESIDENT Emeritus							х	372,525	0	33,326	
LJAY OLIVA , PRESIDENT Emeritus							Х	389,404	0	33,348	
JEANNEMARIE SMITH , Former SVP UNIV INTER							x	421,443	0	28,712	

SCHEDULE C

(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Political Campaign and Lobbying Activities

For Organizations Exempt From Income Tax Under section 501(c) and section 527

OMB No 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

To be completed by organizations described below. Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ

If the organization answered "Yes," to Form 990, Part IV, Line 3, or Form 990-EZ, Part VI, line 46 (Political Campaign Activities)

- ◆ Section 501(c)(3) organizations complete Parts I-A and B Do not complete Part I-C
- ◆ Section 501(c) (other than section 501(c)(3)) organizations complete Parts I-A and C below Do not complete Part I-B
- Section 527 organizations complete Part I-A only

If the organization answered "Yes," to Form 990, Part IV, Line 4, or Form 990EZ, Part VI, line 47 (Lobbying Activities)

- ◆ Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)) complete Part II-A Do not complete Part II-B
- ◆ Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have NOT filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)) Complete Part II-B Do not complete Part II-A

	ction 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) organ	·s," to Form 990, Part IV, Line 5 (F zations_complete Part III	TOXY TAX)				
	me of the organization / YORK UNIVERSITY	·		Employer iden	tification number		
				13-5562308			
Part		by all organizations exempt te the instructions for Schedule		n 501(c) and section	527		
1		ganızatıon's dırect and ındırect polıt		ivities in Part IV			
2	Political expenditures				\$		
3	Volunteer hours						
Part	To be completed I for Schedule C for d	oy all organizations exempt etails.)	under section	n 501(c)(3). (See the l	instructions		
1	Enter the amount of any excis	e tax incurred by the organization ui	nder section 4955	;	\$		
2	Enter the amount of any excis	e tax incurred by organization mana	gers under section	n 4955	\$		
3	If the organization incurred in	┌ Yes ┌ No					
4a	Was a correction made?	☐ Yes ☐ No					
ь	If "Yes," describe in Part IV						
Part		oy all organizations exempt for Schedule C for details.)	under section	n 501(c), except sect	ion 501(c)(3).		
1	Enter the amount directly exp	ended by the filing organization for s	ection 527 exemp	ot function activities	\$		
2	Enter the amount of the filing of 527 exempt funtion activities	organization's internal funds contrib	uted to other orga	nizations for section	\$		
3	Total of direct and indirect exe 1120-POL, line 17b	empt function expenditures Add line	es 1 and 2 and ent	er here and on Form	\$		
4	Did the filing organization file	Form 1120-POL for this year?			┌ Yes ┌ No		
5	were made Enter the amount political contributions receive	nd Employer Identification Number paid and indicate if the amount was d and promptly and directly delivere action committee (PAC) If addition	paid from the filing d to a separate po	g organization's own interna olitical organization, such as	l funds or were s a separate		
	(a) Name	(b) Address	(c) EIN	(d) A mount paid from filing organization's internal funds If none, enter - 0-	(e) A mount of political contributions received and promptly and directly delivered to a separate political organization If none, enter -0-		
				+			
		e, see the instructions for Form 990.	Cat No 5		Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2008		

d Grassroots non-taxable amount

f Grassroots lobbying expenditures

e Grassroots ceiling amount (150% of line d, column (e))

P	art II-A To be completed by (election under sec						768
	Check If the filing organization	belongs to an affili	ated group				
<u>B</u>	Check If the filing organization Limits on Lo (The term "expenditure	bbying Expend	litures—		oly	(a) Filing Organization's Totals	(b) Affiliated Group Totals
1a	Total lobbying expenditures to influe	nce public opinion	(grass roots lob	bying)			
ь	Total lobbying expenditures to influe	nce a legislative b	ody (direct lobby	yıng)			
c	Total lobbying expenditures (add line	es 1a and 1b)					
d	Other exempt purpose expenditures						
e	Total exempt purpose expenditures	(add lines 1c and 1	Ld)				
f	Lobbying nontaxable amount Enters columns— If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is: Not over \$500,000		taxable amount				
	Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000						
	Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000 \$175,000 plus 10% of the excess over \$1,000,000						
	Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17,000,000 \$225,000 plus 5% of the excess over \$1,500,000						
	Over \$17,000,000	\$1,000,000					
	Grassroots nontaxable amount (ente	er 25% of line 1f)					
h	Subtract line 1g from line 1a Enter	0- ıflıne g ıs more	than line a				
i	Subtract line 1f from line 1c Enter-	0- ıflıne fıs more t	than line c				
j	If there is an amount other than zero section 4911 tax for this year?	on either line 1h c	or line 11, did the	organization file	Form 4720 rep	orting	┌ Yes ┌ No
	(Some organizations tha columns below.		on 501(h) el	ection do not	: have to cor		he five
	Lobb	ying Expendit	ures During	4-Year Avera	ging Period		
	Calendar year (or fisca beginning in)	l year	(a) 2005	(b) 2006	(c) 2007	(d) 2008	(e) Total
_2a	Lobbying non-taxable amount						
	Lobbying ceiling amount (150% of line 2a, column(e))						
	: Total lobbying expenditures						

Schedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2008

,			•
Part II-B	To be completed by	organizations exempt under section 501(c)(3) that have NOT filed Form	
	5768 (election unde	er section 501(h)). (See the instructions for Schedule C for details.)	

		(a)		(B)		
		Yes	No	/	moun	t
1	During the year, did the filing organization attempt to influence foreign, national, state or local legislation, including any attempt to influence public opinion on a legislative matter or referendum, through the use of					
а	Volunteers?	Yes				
b	Paid staff or management (include compensation in expenses reported on lines c through i)?	Yes		1		
c	Media advertisements?		Νo			
d	Mailings to members, legislators, or the public?	Yes				200
e	Publications, or published or broadcast statements?	Yes				861
f	Grants to other organizations for lobbying purposes?	Yes			1	9,379
g	Direct contact with legislators, their staffs, government officials, or a legislative body?	Yes			72	2,469
h	Rallies, demonstrations, seminars, conventions, speeches, lectures, or any other means?	Yes			2	9,341
i	Other activities If "Yes," describe in Part IV		Νo			
j	Total lines 1c through				77	2,250
2a	Did the activities in line 1 cause the organization to be not described in section 501(c)(3)?		Νo	1		
b	If "Yes" enter the amount of any tax incurred under section 4912			1		
c	If "Yes" enter the amount of any tax incurred by organization managers under section 4912					
d	If the filing organization incurred a section 4912 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year?					
Par	t III-A To be completed by all organizations exempt under section 501(c)(4), se section 501(c)(6). (See the instructions for Schedule C for details.)	ction	501(c)(5), or	
					Yes	No
1	Were substantially all (90% or more) dues received nondeductible by members?		L	1		
2	Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?		L	2		
3	Did the organization agree to carryover lobbying and political expenditures from the prior year?			3		
Par	To be completed by all organizations exempt under section 501(c)(4), se section 501(c)(6) if BOTH Part III-A, questions 1 and 2 are answered "No' question 3 is answered "Yes." (See the instructions for Schedule C for details.)	' OR if				
1	Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members	-	1 \$			
2	Section 162(e) non-deductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).	'				
а	Current Year		2a \$			
b	Carryover from last year		2b\$			
c	Total		2c \$			
3	Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues	L	3 \$			
4	If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the excess does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and politic expenditure next year?		4 \$			

Part IV Supplemental Information

Complete this part to provide the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1, Part I-B, line 4, Part I-C, line 5, and Part II-B, line 1i Also, complete this part for any additional information

Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures (line 2c total minus 3 and 4)

Ident if ier	Return Reference	Explanat ion

5 \$

Part IV Supplemental Information							
Ident if ier	Return Reference	Explanation					

Schedule C (Form 990 or 990EZ) 2008

OMB No 1545-0047

2008

Open to Public Inspection

SCHEDULE D

(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

► Attach to Form 990. To be completed by organizations that answered "Yes," to Form 990, Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, or 12.

Supplemental Financial Statements

Name of the organization **Employer identification number NEW YORK UNIVERSITY** 13-5562308 Organizations Maintaining Donor Advised Funds or Other Similar Funds or Accounts. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 6. (a) Donor advised funds (b) Funds and other accounts Total number at end of year Aggregate Contributions to (during year) 3 Aggregate Grants from (during year) Aggregate value at end of year Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in writing that the assets held in donor advised □ No funds are the organization's property, subject to the organization's exclusive legal control? Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor advisors in writing that grant funds may be used only for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor or donor advisor or other impermissible private benefit? Part II Conservation Easements. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 7 Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization (check all that apply) Preservation of land for public use (e.g., recreation or pleasure) Preservation of an historically importantly land area Preservation of certified historic structure Protection of natural habitat Preservation of open space Complete lines 2a-2d if the organization held a qualified conservation contribution in the form of a conservation easement on the last day of the tax year Held at the End of the Year 2a Total number of conservation easements h 2b Total acreage restricted by conservation easements 2c c Number of conservation easements on a certified historic structure included in (a) 2d d Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after 8/17/06 Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, released, extinguished, or terminated by the organization during 3 the taxable year 🕨 Number of states where property subject to conservation easement is located Does the organization have a written policy regarding the periodic monitoring, inspection, violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements it holds? Staff or volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting and enforcing easements during the year 🕨 7 A mount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, and enforcing easements during the year 🕨 \$ Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(B)(ı) and 170(h)(4)(B)(ıı)? In Part XIV, describe how the organization reports conservation easements in its revenue and expense statement, and balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes the organization's accounting for conservation easements Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 8. If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116, not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of

- If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116, not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education or research in furtherance of public service, provide, in Part XIV, the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items
- **b** If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116, to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items
 - (i) Revenues included in Form 990, Part VIII, line 1

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Intructions for Form 990

- φ

(ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X

- \$

- If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, provide the following amounts required to be reported under SFAS 116 relating to these items
- Revenues included in Form 990, Part VIII, line 1

F \$

b Assets included in Form 990, Part X

Cat No 52283D

Schedule D (Form 990) 2008

Part	Organizations Maintaining Co	llections of Art, I	<u> Hist</u>	<u>ori</u>	<u>cal Trea</u>	sures, or Ot	<u>he</u>	r Simila	r Asse	ts (co	ontinued)
3	Using the organization's accession and other items (check all that apply)	records, check any o	fthe	foll	owing that	are a significar	nt u	se of its co	llection	ו	
а	Public exhibition		d	<u></u>	Loan or e	xchange progra	ms				
b	Scholarly research		e	\sqcap	Other						
c	✓ Preservation for future generations										
4	Provide a description of the organization's co	llections and explain	how '	thev	further th	e organization's	s ex	empt purp	ose in		
-	Part XIV			,							
5	During the year, did the organization solicit of							ıılar	_		E
Do	assets to be sold to raise funds rather than t	·						arad IIVa		Yes	V No
Fell	Trust, Escrow and Custodial A Part IV, line 9, or reported an an					yanızadon an	15 W	ereu res	, to re	ל ווו ול	90,
1a	Is the organization an agent, trustee, custod included on Form 990, Part X?					s or other asse	ts r	not	Г	Yes	
b	If "Yes," explain why in Part XIV and comple	te the following table									
									A mou	ınt	
c	Beginning balance					1	lc				
d	Additions during the year					_ 1	ld				
e	Distributions during the year					_1	le				
f	Ending balance					1	Lf				
2a	Did the organization include an amount on Fo	rm 990, Part X, line 2	1?						Γ	Yes	┌ No
b	If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIV										
Pai	rt V Endowment Funds. Complete				d "Yes" t	o Form 990, I	Par	t IV, lıne	10.		
		(a)Current Year	(b)	Prior	Year (c	Two Years Back	(d)	Three Years	Back (e	Four Y	ears Back
1a	Beginning of year balance	2,394,484,490									
b	Contributions	102,440,000									
c	Investment earnings or losses	-258,404,408									
d	Grants or scholarships	21,727,000									
e	Other expenditures for facilities and programs	78,727,904									
f	Administrative expenses	3,429,572									
g	End of year balance	2,134,635,606									
2	Provide the estimated percentage of the yea	end balance held as									
а	Board designated or quasi-endowment	41 000 %									
ь	Permanent endowment ► 59 000 %										
c	Term endowment ► 0 %										
3a	Are there endowment funds not in the posses	sion of the organization	on th	at a	re held an	d administered	for	the			
	organization by	-								Yes	No
	(i) unrelated organizations			•					3a(i)		No
-	(ii) related organizations								3a(ii)		No
	If "Yes" to 3a(II), are the related organization Describe in Part XIV the intended uses of th	•					•		3b		<u> </u>
4 Date	t VI Investments—Land, Buildings					Dart V line 1	Λ				
FŒI	111Vestillents—Land, Buildings	, and Equipment			ost or other	(b)Cost or other	$\neg \neg$				
	Description of investment			(ınv	basıs estment)	basis (other)		(c) Deprecia	ition	(d) Bo	ok value
1a l	and		+	• • • •	-,	129,996,42	 !8			12	9,996,428
	Buildings					3,252,048,27	\neg	1,158,06	4,782		3,983,496
	easehold improvements					, , ,	\top			•	· · ·
	Equipment					506,656,90	9	435,61	2,193	7	1,044,716
	Other					262,470,00	+	,			2,470,000
Tota	I. Add lines 1a-1e <i>(Column (d) should equal Fo</i>	rm 990, Part X, column	(B),	line	10(c).) .						7,494,640
					<u> </u>			Sched	ule D (i		90) 2008

Part VII Investments—Other Securities. See	Form 990, Part X, line 12	2.	
(a) Description of security or cateory (including name of security)	(b)Book value		d of valuation year market value
Financial derivatives and other financial products			
Closely-held equity interests			
Other COLLATERAL FOR SECURITIES LOANED	48,563,149		F
Other ABSOLUTE RETURN	653,714,476		F
Other EQUITY SECURITIES	534,068,472		F
Other FIXED INCOME SECURITIES	744,252,565		F
Other OTHER LONG - TERM INVESTMENTS	52,685,406		F
Other OTHER SHORT - TERM INVESTMENTS	154,693,660		F
Other PRIVATE EQUITY	195,647,350		F
Total. (Column (b) should equal Form 990, Part X, col (B) line 12)	2,383,625,078		
Part VIII Investments—Program Related. Se	e Form 990, Part X, line	13.	
(a) Description of investment type	(b) Book value	(c) Method	d of valuation year market value
Total. (Column (b) should equal Form 990, Part X, col (B) line 13) ▶			
Part IX Other Assets. See Form 990, Part X, II	ne 15.		
(a) Descri			(b) Book value
Total. (Column (b) should equal Form 990, Part X, col.(B) line			
Part X Other Liabilities. See Form 990, Part X			
(a) Description of Liability	(b) A mount		
Federal Income Taxes	60.200.000		
ACCRUED BENEFIT OBLIGATION	69,389,000		
ASSET DETIDEMENT OBLIGATION	296,768,000		
ASSET RETIREMENT OBLIGATION FEDERAL GRANTS REFUNDABLE	110,118,000		
SECURITY LOAN AGREEMENTS PAYABLE	74,600,000 49,371,000		
SECORITI LOAN AGREEMENTS PATABLE	49,3/1,000		
Total. (Column (b) should equal Form 990, Part X, col (B) line 25)	600 246 000		

Total revenue (Form 990, Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1	2,970,318,554
Total expenses (Form 990, Part IX, column (A), line 25)	2	3,142,484,709
Excess or (deficit) for the year Subtract line 2 from line 1	3	-172,166,15
Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	4	-142,331,000
Donated services and use of facilities	5	
Investment expenses	6	
	7	
· · · ·	8	-90,208,84!
·	9	-232,539,84!
	-	-404,706,000
		<u> </u>
Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements	1	2,577,091,000
A mounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12		
Net unrealized gains on investments		
Donated services and use of facilities		
Recoveries of prior year grants		
Other (Describe in Part XIV)		
Add lines 2a through 2d	2e	-446,030,328
Subtract line 2e from line 1	3	3,023,121,328
A mounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1		
Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b . 4a		
Other (Describe in Part XIV)		
Add lines 4a and 4b	4c	-52,802,774
Total Revenue Add lines 3 and 4c. (This should equal Form 990, Part I, line 12)	5	2,970,318,554
	1	2,981,797,000
, in the second of the second		
-	 	107,159,41
	3	2,874,637,589
Add lines 4a and 4b	4c	267,847,120
Total expenses Add lines 3 and 4c. (This should equal Form 990, Part I, line 18)	5	3,142,484,709
	Total expenses (Form 990, Part IX, column (A), line 25) Excess or (deficit) for the year Subtract line 2 from line 1 Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments Donated services and use of facilities Investment expenses Prior period adjustments Other (Describe in Part XIV) Total adjustments (net) Add lines 4 - 8 Excess or (deficit) for the year per financial statements Combine lines 3 and 9 XII Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statements With Revenue of Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements with Revenue of Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements with Revenue of Statements of Statements with Revenue of Statements of Statements with Revenue of Statements with Revenue of Statements of Statements with Revenue of Statements of Statements with Revenue of Statem	Total expenses (Form 990, Part IX, column (A), line 25)

Part XI Reconciliation of Change in Net Assets from Form 990 to Financial Statements

Complete this part to provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9, Part III, lines 1a and 4, Part XIV, lines 1b and 2b, Part V, line 4, Part X, Part XI, line 8, Part XII, lines 2d and 4b, and Part XIII, lines 2d and 4b

Ident if ier	Return Reference	Explanation
Part III, Line 1a		The University does not assign values to collection items Collection items are generally held for educational purposes and are not disposed of for financial gain or otherwise encumbered in any manner
Part V , Line 4	Description of Intended Use of Endowment Funds	NYU's endowment consists of individual funds established for a variety of purposes such as program support, faculty and staff salaries, scholarships and fellowships, library books, research, buildings and equipment, and student loans

Schools

OMB No 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

SCHEDULE E

(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. To be completed by organizations that answer "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 13, or Form 990-EZ, Part VI, line 48.

	ame of the organization W YORK UNIVERSITY Employer identification					
N ⊏ VV		13-5562308				
				YES	NO	
1	Does the organization have a racially nondiscriminatory policy toward students by statement in it other governing instrument, or in a resolution of its governing body?	s charter, bylaws,	1	Yes		
2	Does the organization include a statement of its racially nondiscriminatory policy toward students brochures, catalogues, and other written communications with the public dealing with student adm					
	programs, and scholarships?		2	Yes		
3	Has the organization publicized its racially nondiscriminatory policy through newspaper or broadce the period of solicitation for students, or during the registration period if it has no solicitation progethat makes the policy known to all parts of the general community it serves? If "Yes," please des	gram, in a way				
	please explain	,	3	Yes		
	ALL ADVERTISEMENTS, BROCHURES, CATALOGUES AND WRITTEN COMMUNICATIONS CONTROLLOWING STATEMENT "NEW YORK UNIVERSITY IS AN AFFIRMATIVE ACTION/EQUAL INSTITUTION"	OPPORTUNITY ATIONS INCLUDE WITH ITS FACULTY, RITAL OR				
4	Does the organization maintain the following?					
a	Records indicating the racial composition of the student body, faculty, and administrative staff?		4a	Yes		
t	Records documenting that scholarships and other financial assistance are awarded on a racially rbasis?	nondiscriminatory	4b	Yes		
c	Copies of all catalogues, brochures, announcements, and other written communications to the pu with student admissions, programs, and scholarships?	blic dealing	4c	Yes		
c	Copies of all material used by the organization or on its behalf to solicit contributions?		4d	Yes		
	If you answered "No" to any of the above, please explain (If you need more space, attach a sepa	rate statement)				
5 a	Does the organization discriminate by race in any way with respect to Students' rights or privileges?		5a		No	
	Admissions policies?		5b		No	
c	Employment of faculty or administrative staff?		5c		No	
c	Scholarships or other financial assistance?		5d		Νο	
•	Educational policies?		5e		Νo	
f	Use of facilities?		5f		Νo	
ç	Athletic programs?		5g		No	
ŀ	Other extracurricular activities?		5h		No	
	If you answered "Yes" to any of the above, please explain (If you need more space, attach a sepa	arate statement)				
6a	Does the organization receive any financial aid or assistance from a governmental agency?		6a	Yes		
	Has the organization's right to such aid ever been revoked or suspended?		6b		Νo	
	If you answered "Yes" to either 6a or b, please explain using an attached statement 🍠					
7	Does the organization certify that it has complied with the applicable requirements of sections 4	01 through 4 05				
	of Rev Proc 75-50, 1975-2 C B 587, covering racial nondiscrimination? If "No," attach an exp	lanation	7	Yes		

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS

As Filed Data -

DLN: 93493196006220

OMB No 1545-0047

2008

SCHEDULE F (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

▶ Attach to Form 990. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 14b.

Statement of Activities Outside the United States

Open to Public **Inspection**

	ne of the organization V Y O R K U N I V E R S I T Y					Employer ide	entification number
						13-556230	=
Pä	General Infor "Yes" to Form 9			de the United States	s. Complete	e if the orgar	nization answered
1				ecords to substantiate	the amount	of the grant	s or
	_	_		assistance, and the se		_	
	·	- -	-				
2	For grant makers. Descri United States	be in Part IV the	organization's pr	ocedures for monitoring th	ne use of grai	nt funds outsid	le the
3	Activites per Region (U	se Schedule F-1	(Form 990) ıf adı	ditional space is needed)			
	(a) Region	(b) Number of offices in the region	(c) Number of employees or agents in region	(d) Activities conducted in region (by type) (i e , fundraising, program services, grants to recipients located in the region)	ıs a progr describe sı	ty listed in (d) am service, pecific type of s) in region	(f) Total expenditures in
as	t Asıa and the Pacıfic	3	73	EDUCATION	INSTRUCTI		5,164,476
uro	ope	12	395	EDUCATION	INSTRUCTI	O N	27,903,984
1ıd	dle East and North Africa	1	67	EDUCATION	INSTRUCTI	ON	28,204,202
Sou	th America	1	29	EDUCATION	INSTRUCTI	O N	2,095,142
Sub	-Saharan Afrıca	1	31	EDUCATION	INSTRUCTI	ON	1,643,613

595

Totals .

65,011,417

(a) Name of organization	(b) IRS code section and EIN (if applicable)	(c) Region	(d) Purpose of grant	(e) A mount of cash grant	(f) Manner of cash disbursement	(g) A mount of of non-cash assistance	(h) Description of non-cash assistance	(i) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other
	_							
	_							
	_							
	_							
	_							
	_							
	_							
	_							
	_							
	_							
	_							
	_							
	_							
	_							
			cognized as charities			e grantee or counse	el . ▶	

Part III Grants and Other Assistance to Individuals Outside the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 16. Use Schedule F-1 (Form 990) if additional space is needed.

	(
(a) Type of grant or assistance	(b) Region	(c) Number of recipients	(d) A mount of cash grant	(e) Manner of cash disbursement	(f) A mount of non- cash assistance	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)
SCHOLARSHIPS, FELLOWSHIPS, GRANTS	Central A merica	27	139,240	CREDIT TO BURSAR ACCOUNTS			
SCHOLARSHIPS, FELLOWSHIPS, GRANTS	East Asia	359	2,873,542	CREDIT TO BURSAR ACCOUNTS			
SCHOLARSHIPS, FELLOWSHIPS, GRANTS	Europe	1,717	10,473,317	CREDIT TO BURSAR ACCOUNTS			
Scholarships, fellowships, grants	South A merica	144	859,053	CREDIT TO BURSAR ACCOUNTS			
Scholarships, fellowships, grants	Sub-Saharan Africa	81	496,426	CREDIT TO BURSAR ACCOUNTS			
Scholarships, fellowships, grants	Summer Study Abroac	217	1,066,050	CREDIT TO BURSAR ACCOUNTS			

Schedule F (Form 990) 2008

Complete this part	to provide the information requi	red in Part I, line 2, and any other additional information.
Identifier	ReturnReference	Explanation
Procedure for Monitoring Grants Outside the U S		Schedule F, Part I, Line 2 Grants and Other Assistance awarded to individuals outside the United States represent Student financial aid STUDENTS RECEIVING FINANCIAL AID ARE DETERMINED TO BE WORTHY BY THE UNIVERSITY'S ASSESSMENT ON THE BASIS OF ACADEMIC ACHIEVEMENT, FINANCIAL NEED AND OTHER SIMILAR STANDARDS The Office of Financial Aid and the Finance Office for each College Continuously monitor student eligibility for these awards

Software ID:

Software Version:

EIN: 13-5562308

Name: NEW YORK UNIVERSITY

Form 990 Schedule F Part II - Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations or Entities Outside The United States

(a) Name of organization	(b) IRS code section and EIN(if applicable)	(d) Purpose of grant	(e) A mount of cash grant	(f) Manner of cash disbursement	(g) A mount of non- cash assistance	(h) Description of non-cash assistance	(ı) Method of valuatıon (book, FMV, appraisal, other)
-----------------------------	--	-------------------------	------------------------------	------------------------------------	---	--	--

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS

As Filed Data -

DLN: 93493196006220

Employer identification number

13-5562308

OMB No 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

SCHEDULE G (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. Must be completed by organizations that answer "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, lines 17, 18, or 19, and by organizations that enter more than \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a.

Supplemental Information Regarding

Fundraising or Gaming Activities

Name of the organization **NEW YORK UNIVERSITY**

Fundraising Activities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 17. Part I

- Indicate whether the organization raised funds through any of the following activities. Check all that apply
- Mail solicitations
- Email solicitations
- Phone solicitations
- In-person solicitations

- e V Solicitation of non-government grants Solicitation of government grants
- Did the organization have a written or oral agreement with any individual (including officers, directors, trustees or key employees listed in Form 990, Part VII) or entity in connection with professional fundraising activities?
- **b** If "Yes," list the ten highest paid individuals or entities (fundraisers) pursuant to agreements under which the fundraiser is to be compensated at least \$5,000 by the organization Form 990-EZ filers are not required to complete this table

(i) Name of individual or entity (fundraiser)	(ii) Activity	(iii) Did fundraiser have custody or control of contributions?		(iv) Gross receipts from activity	(v) A mount paid to (or retained by) fundraiser listed in col (i)	(vi) A mount paid to (or retained by) organization
		Yes No				
Total			•			

List all states in which the organization is registered or licensed to solicit funds or has been notified it is exempt from registration or 3 licensing

NΥ

Pa	rt II	Fundraising Events. Commore than \$15,000 on Form	plete if the organization 990-EZ, line 6a. List o	on answered "Yes" to events with gross rec	Form 990, Part IV, lin eipts greater than \$5,	ie 18, or 000.	report	ted
		· ·	(a) Event #1	(b) Event #2	(c) O ther Events	(d) Tot		
			Child Study Center Benefit	Violet Ball 2009	29	(Add col co	(a) thi	rough
			(event type)	(event type)	(total number)			
ΞE	1	Gross receipts	1,733,880	1,398,500	4,770,811		7,90	3,191
Reve	2	Less Charitable contributions	86,800	126,750	921,024		1,13	4,574
	3	Gross revenue (line 1 minus line 2)	1,647,080	1,271,750	3,849,787		6,76	8,617
	4	Cash Prizes	0	0	0			
ses Ses	5	Non-cash Prizes	0	0	0			
Part Point Expenses Reveiling 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	6	Rent/Facility costs		0	0			
	7	Other direct expenses	328,071	599,382	2,181,297		3,10	8,750
ĕ	8	Direct expense summary Add line	es 4 through 7 in column	(d)			3,10	8,750
	9		3,65	9,867				
Par	t II	Gaming. Complete if the or \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, lin		"Yes" to Form 990, Pa	art IV, line 19, or repo	rted mor	e thar	1
evenue			(a) Bingo	(b) Pull tabs/Instant bingo/progressive bingo	(c) O ther gaming	(d) Total col (a) th		
~	1	Gross revenue						
	2	Cash prizes						
sued:	3	Non-cash prizes						
Expenses	4	Rent/facility costs						
	5	Other direct expenses						
	6	Volunteer labor	┌ Yes%_ ┌ No	Yes	┌ Yes			
	7	Direct expense summary Add lines	s 2 through 5 ın column (d)				
	8	Net gaming income summary Com	bine lines 1 and 7 in colu	ımn (d)	🕨			
9	Ent	er the state(s) in which the organiza	tion operates gaming act	tivities			Yes	No
а	Is t	the organization licensed to operate				. 9a		$ldsymbol{ld}}}}}}$
b	If "	No," Explain						
10a		re any of the organization's gaming l	ıcenses revoked, suspen	ided or terminated during	; the tax year?	10a		
b	If"	Yes," Explain						
		es the organization operate gaming a the organization a grantor, beneficiar				11	<u> </u>	\vdash
		med to administer charitable gaming				. 12		

			Yes	NO
13	Indicate the percentage of gaming activity operated in			
а	The organization's facility			
b	An outside facility			
14	Provide the name and address of the person who prepares the organization's gaming/special events books and records			
	Name 🕨			
	Address 🟲			
15a	Does the organization have a contract with a third party from whom the organization receives gaming revenue?	l5a		
b	If "Yes," enter the amount of gaming revenue received by the organization > \$ and the amount of gaming revenue retained by the third party > \$			
c	If "Yes," enter name and address			
	Name ▶			
	Address ►			
16	Gaming manager information			
	N ame ▶			
	Gaming manager compensation ► \$			
	Description of services provided •			
	Director/officer Employee Independent contractor			
17	Mandatory distributions			
а	Is the organization required under state law to make charitable distributions from the gaming proceeds to retain the state gaming license?	17a		
b	Enter the amount of distributions required under state law distributed to other exempt organizations or spent in the organization's own exempt activities during the tax year	-, -		

DLN: 93493196006220 OMB No 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury

Schedule I

(Form 990)

Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments and Individuals in the U.S.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes," on Form 990, Part IV, lines 21 or 22. Attach to Form 990.

Open to Public

Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization NEW YORK UNIVERSITY						Employer identi	fication number
						13-5562308	
Does the organization main the selection criteria used Describe in Part IV the org	ntain records to sub to award the grants janization's proced	s or assistance? ures for monitoring the	use of grant funds in th	e United States			
Form 990, Part IV Part IV and Scheo	/, line 21 for any dule I-1 if additio	recipient that recei nal space is	ved more than \$5,00	0. Check this box i	f no one recipient rece	eived more than \$5,	
1(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) A mount of cash grant	(e) A mount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
united way of New York City2 Park Avenue New york, NY 10016	13-2617681		51,620				Employee's charitable donations
NYU Community Fund25 W 4th Street Room 501 New york, NY 10012	13-5562308		96,500				Employee's charitable donations
POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE OF NEW YORK UNIVERSITY 70 Washington Square South New york, NY 10013	11-1630820		584,316				Support
NATIONAL CENTER ON PHILANTHROPY AND THE LAW110 WEST 3RD STREET - DAGOSTINO HALL New york, NY 10012	13-3954405		240,000				Support
Washington Square Legal Services161 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS - 504 New york, NY 10016	23-7392120		40,000				Support
2 Enter total number of secti	on 501(c)(3) and a	overnment	•		-		5
organizations					•		• 0

Part III Grants and Other Assistance to Individuals in the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 22. Use Schedule I-1 (Form 990) if additional space is needed.

(a)Type of grant or assistance	(b) Number of recipients	(c) A mount of cash grant	(d)A mount of non-cash assistance	(e) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(f)Description of non-cash assistance
STUDENT FINANCIAL AID	21330	246,870,372			

Part IV Supplemental Information. Complete this part to provide the information required in Part I, line 2, and any other additional information.

See Additional Data Table

Ident if ier	Return Reference	Explanation
Procedure for Monitoring Grants in the U S	,	Schedule I, Part I, Line 2 Grants and Other Assistance awarded to individuals in the United States represent Student financial aid STUDENTS RECEIVING FINANCIAL AID ARE DETERMINED TO BE WORTHY BY THE UNIVERSITY'S ASSESSMENT ON THE BASIS OF ACADEMIC ACHIEVEMENT, FINANCIAL NEED AND OTHER SIMILAR STANDARDS The Office of Financial Aid and the Finance Office for each College Continuously monitor student eligibility for these awards
1		

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS

As Filed Data -

DLN: 93493196006220

OMB No 1545-0047

2008

Open to Public Inspection

Schedule J (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

For certain Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest **Compensated Employees**

Compensation Information

► Attach to Form 990. To be completed by organizations that answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 23.

Name of the organization NEW YORK UNIVERSITY

Employer identification number

13-5562308

Pa	rt I Questions Regarding Compensation	on				
					Yes	Νo
1a	Check the appropriate box(es) if the organization pr 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a Complete Part II		ny of the following to or for a person listed in Form vide any relevant information regarding these items			
	▼ First class or charter travel	굣	Housing allowance or residence for personal use			
	Travel for companions	Γ	Payments for business use of personal residence			
	▼ Tax idemnification and gross-up payments		Health or social club dues or initiation fees			
	Discretionary spending account	굣	Personal services (e g , maid, chauffeur, chef)			
b	If line 1a is checked, did the organization follow a v provision of all the expenses described above? If "			1b	Yes	
2	Did the organization require substantiation prior to officers, directors, trustees, and the CEO/Executiv			2	Yes	
3	Indicate which, if any, of the following the organization's CEO/Executive Director Check all		·			
	Compensation committee		Written employment contract			
	✓ Independent compensation consultant	<u> </u>	Compensation survey or study			
	Form 990 of other organizations	<u>~</u>	Approval by the board or compensation committee			
4	During the year, did any person listed in Form 990	, Part VII	I, Section A, line 1a			
а	Receive a severance payment or change of control	payment	t?	4a		Νo
b	Participate in, or receive payment from, a supplement	ental non	iqualified retirement plan?	4b	Yes	
c	Participate in, or receive payment from, an equity-	based co	mpensation arrangement?	4c		Νo
	If "Yes" to any of lines 4a-c, list the persons and p	provide th	ne applicable amounts for each item in Part III			
	501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations only must c	omplete	lines 5-8.			
5	For persons listed in form 990, Part VII, Section A compensation contingent on the revenues of	, line 1a,	, did the organization pay or accrue any			
а	The organization?			5a		Νo
Ь	Any related organization?			5b		Νo
	If "Yes," to line 5a or 5b, describe in Part III					
6	For persons listed in form 990, Part VII, Section A compensation contingent on the net earnings of	, line 1a,	, did the organization pay or accrue any			
а	The organization?			6a		Νo
b	Any related organization?			6b		Νο
	If "Yes," to line 6a or 6b, describe in Part III					
7	For persons listed in form 990, Part VII, Section A payments not described in lines 5 and 6? If "Yes,"			7		No
8	Were any amounts reported in Form 990, Part VII, subject to the initial contract exception described in Part III			8		No

Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use Schedule J-1 if additional space needed.

For each individual whose compensation must be reported in Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations described in the instructions on row (ii) Do not list any individuals that are not listed on Form 990, Part VII

Note. The sum of columns (B)(I)-(III) must equal the applicable column (D) or column (E) amounts on Form 990, Part VII, line 1a

(A) Name	(B) Breakdown of	f W-2 and/or 1099-MI	SC compensation	(C) Deferred	(D) Nontaxable	(E) Total of columns	(F) Compensation	
	(i) Base compensation	(ii) Bonus & Incentive compensation	(iii) Other compensation	compensation	benefits	(B)(ı)-(D)	reported in prior Form 990 or Form 990-EZ	
See Addıtıonal Data Table (i)								
(ii)								
(i)								
(ii)								
(i)								
(ii)								
(i)								
(ii)								
(i)								
(ii)								
(i)								
(ii)								
(i)								
(ii)								
(i)								
(ii)								

Part III Supplemental Information

Complete this part to provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8 Also complete this part for any additional information

Ident if ier	Ret urn Reference	Explanation
Supplemental Information	Part III	PART I QUESTION 1A JOHN E SEXTON - UNIVERSITY PRESIDENT TRAVELED FIRST CLASS, RECEIVED TUITION FOR DAUGHTER'S COLLEGE & GROSS UP, RECEIVED USE OF PRESIDENT'S LODGING WITHOUT CHARGE, RECEIVED \$20,000 REIMBURSEMENT FOR ACCOUNTING, FINANCIAL PLANNING AND LEGAL EXPENSES JOHN BRADEMAS - UNIVERSITY PRESIDENT EMERITUS RECEIVED UNIVERSITY'S HOUSING WITHOUT CHARGE, INCOME WAS IMPUTED L JAY OLIVA - UNIVERSITY PRESIDENT EMERITUS RECEIVED UNIVERSITY'S HOUSING WITHOUT CHARGE, INCOME WAS IMPUTED ROBERT GROSSMAN, MD - DEAN OF NYU SCHOOL OF MEDICINE OCCASIONALLY TRAVELED FIRST CLASS OR BY CHARTER AND RECEIVED USE OF A CAR AND DRIVER (INCOME WAS IMPUTED WHEN THE CAR AND DRIVER WERE USED FOR PERSONAL USE) DR GROSSMAN PARTICIPATES IN A SUPPLEMENTAL EXECUTIVE RETIREMENT PLAN, WHICH IS INTENDED TO PROVIDE HIM WITH A SERIES OF LUMP SUM PAYMENTS THAT, WHEN COMBINED WITH HIS PRIMARY SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFIT AND THE UNIVERSITY'S CONTRIBUTIONS TO HIS 403(B) ACCOUNT, REPRESENT AN AMOUNT EQUAL TO THE VALUE OF A LIFETIME PENSION CALCULATED AS 3% OF HIS FINAL AVERAGE BASE SALARY MULTIPLIED BY HIS YEARS OF SERVICE

Software ID: Software Version:

EIN: 13-5562308

Name: NEW YORK UNIVERSITY

Form 990, Schedule J, F	<u>Part I</u> I	: - Officers, Direct	tors, Trustees, Ke	y Employees, and	Highest Compens	sated Employees		
(A) Name			W-2 and/or 1099-MIS		(C) Deferred	(D) Nontaxable	(E) Total of columns	(F) Compensation reported in prior Form
		(i) Base Compensation	(ii) Bonus & ıncentıve compensatıon	(iii) Other compensation	compensation	benefits	(B)(ı)-(D)	reported in prior Form 990 or Form 990-EZ
JOHN E SEXTON-J PART III	(I) (II)	1,238,724		95,695	23,000	9,459	1,366,878	1,035,349
MICHAEL ALFANO	(1) (11)	549,700		363	23,000	10,199	583,262	443,513
ROBERT BERNE	(I) (II)	710,415			23,000	10,416	743,831	565,562
Leona Chamberlin	(I) (II)	151,436			15,661	14,748	181,845	
MARTIN DORPH	(I) (II)	441,438	10,000	45,775	23,000	14,748	534,961	401,561
DAVID W MCLAUGHLIN	(I) (II)	550,376			23,000	10,416	583,792	443,312
CHERYL MILLS	(I) (II)	281,022		925	23,000	9,343	314,290	202,400
Terrance Nolan	(I) (II)	330,585			23,000	14,748	368,333	
JESS BENHABIB	(I) (II)	310,171			23,000	8,854	342,025	
A N D R E W B R O T M A N	(I) (II)	1,157,819				60,967	1,218,786	
ROBERT GROSSMAN-J PTIII	(I) (II)	1,967,907			419,797	55,719	2,443,423	
DEBRA LAMORTE	(I) (II)	480,373			23,000	5,712	509,085	397,034
ALISON LEARY	(I) (II)	318,120			23,000	8,854	349,974	
MAURICE MAERTENS	(I) (II)	346,799	425,000		23,000	819	795,618	
LINDA MILLS	(I) (II)	304,407			23,000	1,220	328,627	
TINA SUHR	(I) (II)	306,999	180,000	28	23,000	11,949	521,976	
ALAN BERKELEY MD	(I) (II)	1,579,302				58,450	1,637,752	1,579,302
JAMES GRIFO MD	(I) (II)	2,810,288				72,549	2,882,837	2,810,288
Frederick Licciardi MD	(ı) (ıı)	1,464,844				69,229	1,534,073	
NICOLE NOYES MD	(ı) (ıı)	1,616,475				73,406	1,689,881	1,616,475
Joseph Zuckerman MD	(I) (II)	1,430,159				51,905	1,482,064	
JOHN BRADEMAS	(1) (11)	321,376		51,149	23,000	10,326	405,851	325,644
LJAY OLIVA	(1)	371,376		18,028	23,000	10,348	422,752	325,533
JEANNEMARIE SMITH	(1)	421,443			23,000	5,712	450,155	316,500

Open to Public

Inspection

OMB No 1545-0047

Supplemental Information on Tax Exempt Bonds

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

Schedule K

(Form 990)

To be completed by organizations that answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 24a. Provide descriptions, explanations, and any additional information in Schedule O.

	ne of the organization W YORK UNIVERSITY									13-5562	identificat 2308	tion num	ber		
P	art I Bond Issues (Required	for 2008)													
	(a) Issuer Name	(b) Issuer EIN	(c) CUSIP #	(d) Date	Issued	(e) Issu	e Price	(f) Des	cription of F	Purpose	(g) De	feased	Beh	On alf of suer	
											Yes	No	Yes	No	
A	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Revenue Bonds Ser 1998A	14-6000293	649838FJ3	03-25-	1998		107	New York U Projects	niversity Ca	apıtal		x		x	
В	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds Series 1998A	14-6000293	649838FK0	03-25-	1998		109	New York University Capital Projects		apıtal		х		х	
c	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds Series 1998A	14-6000293	649838FL8	03-25-	1998		109			New York University Capital Projects		х		х	
D	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds Series 1998A	14-6000293	649838FM6	03-25-	1998		109			New York University Capital Projects			х		х
E	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds Series 1998A	14-6000293	649838FN4	03-25-	1998		109	New York U Projects	niversity Ca	apıtal		×		x	
P	art II Proceeds (Optional for	2008)		ı		l					l				
					A		В		С	D)		E		
1	Total Proceeds of Issue														
	Gross Proceeds in Reserve Funds														
3	Proceeds in Refunding or Defeasa	nce Escrows													
4	Other Unspent Proceeds Issuance Costs from Proceeds														
5 6	Working Capital Expenditures from	n Proceeds													
7	Capital Expenditures from Procee														
8	Year of Substantial Completion														
-	. car or capatantar compression			Yes	l No	Yes	l No	Yes	l No	l Yes	No	Ye	<u> </u>	No	
9	Were the bonds issued as part of a	a current refunding is:	sue?			1	1	1.00				1			
10	Were the bonds issued as part of a	an advance refunding	ıssue?												
11	Has the final allocation of proceed	Is been made?													
12	Does the organization maintain ad final allocation of proceeds?	lequate books and red	cords to support the												
Pa	rt III Private Business Use	(Optional for 2008	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·												
		(,		A		В		С	D)		E		
			1	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Ye	s	No	
1	Was the organization a partner in a which owned property financed by		ember of an LLC,							_					
2	Are there any lease arrangements which may result in private busine		inanced property												
				•	•	0 1 11 50		-				·			

Schedule K	(Form 990) 20	800	
Part III	Private Bu	siness Use	(Continued)

		4	A	E	3	(С	D		E	
		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
3a	Are there any management or service contracts with respect to the financed property which may result in private business use?										
3b	Are there any research agreements with respect to the financed property which may result in private business use?										
3с	Does the organization routinely engage bond counsel or other outside counsel to review any management or service contracts or research agreements relating to the financed property?										
4	Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use by entities other than a 501(c)(3) organization or a state or local government										
5	Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use as a result of unrelated trade or business activity carried on by your organization, another 501(c)(3) organization, or a state or local government										
6	Total of lines 4 and 5										
7	Has the organization adopted management practices and procedures to ensure the post-issuance compliance of its tax-exempt bond liabilities?										
Pai	rt IV Arbitrage (Optional for 2008)										
		ı	Α	E	3	(<u>c</u>	ı	<u> </u>	ı	Ε
		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
1	Has a Form 8038-T been filed wth respect to the bond issue?										
2	Is the bond issue a variable rate issue?										
3a	Has the organization or the government issuer identified a hedge with respect to the bond issue on its books and records?										
ь	Name of provider										
С	Term of hedge										
4a	Were gross proceeds invested in a GIC?										
ь	Name of provider										
С	Term of GIC										
d	Was the regulatory safe harbor for establishing the fair market value of the GIC satisfied?										
5											
	Were any gross proceeds invested beyond an available temporary period?										

Open to Public

OMB No 1545-0047

Schedule K (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

Supplemental Information on Tax Exempt Bonds

To be completed by organizations that answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 24a. Provide descriptions, explanations, and any additional information in Schedule O.

	ne of the organization WYORK UNIVERSITY									13-5562	identifica 2308	tion num	ber	
Р	art I Bond Issues (Required	for 2008)												
	(a) Issuer Name	(b) Issuer EIN	(c) CUSIP #	(d) Date	Issued	(e) Issu	e Price	(f) Des	cription of F	urpose	(g) De	feased	Beha	On alf of suer
											Yes	No	Yes	No
A	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds Series 1998A	14-6000293	649838FP9	03-25-	1998		109	New York U Projects	niversity Ca	ipital		x		x
В	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds Series 1998A	14-6000293	649838FQ7	03-25-	1998		109	New York University Capital Projects			х		×	
c	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds Series 1998A	14-6000293	649838FR5	03-25-	1998		112	New York University Capital Projects			х		х	
D	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds Series 1998A	14-6000293	649838FS3	03-25-	1998		112	New York University Capital Projects		ıpıtal		х		х
E	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds Series 1998A	14-6000293	649838FT1	03-25-	1998		112	New York U Projects	niversity Ca	ipital		х		х
Pa	Proceeds (Optional for	2008)	l	1				1				l		I
	T				4	ı	В	-	С	D	•		E	
1	Total Proceeds of Issue Gross Proceeds in Reserve Funds													
2														
3	Proceeds in Refunding or Defeasai Other Unspent Proceeds	ince Escrows												
<u>4</u> 5	Issuance Costs from Proceeds													
6	Working Capital Expenditures from	n Proceeds												
7	Capital Expenditures from Proceed													
8	Year of Substantial Completion													
				Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Ye	s	No
9	Were the bonds issued as part of a	a current refunding is:	sue?											
10	Were the bonds issued as part of a	an advance refunding	ıssue?											
11	Has the final allocation of proceed	s been made?												
12	Does the organization maintain ad	equate books and red	ords to support the											
Pa	final allocation of proceeds? rt IIII Private Business Use	(Optional for 2008	·)				<u> </u>			<u> </u>				
		<u>, </u>	,	/	1	l	В		С	D)		E	
			ı	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Ye:	5	No
1	Was the organization a partner in a which owned property financed by		ember of an LLC,											
2	Are there any lease arrangements which may result in private busine		nanced property											
				•	•	•	•					-		

Schedule K	(Form 990) 20	800	
Part III	Private Bu	siness Use	(Continued)

		4	A	E	3	(С	I	D	I	E
		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
3a	Are there any management or service contracts with respect to the financed property which may result in private business use?										
3b	Are there any research agreements with respect to the financed property which may result in private business use?										
3с	Does the organization routinely engage bond counsel or other outside counsel to review any management or service contracts or research agreements relating to the financed property?										
4	Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use by entities other than a 501(c)(3) organization or a state or local government										
5	Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use as a result of unrelated trade or business activity carried on by your organization, another 501(c)(3) organization, or a state or local government										
6	Total of lines 4 and 5										
7	Has the organization adopted management practices and procedures to ensure the post-issuance compliance of its tax-exempt bond liabilities?										
Pai	rt IV Arbitrage (Optional for 2008)										
		ı	Α	E	3	(<u>c</u>	ı	<u> </u>	ı	Ε
		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
1	Has a Form 8038-T been filed wth respect to the bond issue?										
2	Is the bond issue a variable rate issue?										
3a	Has the organization or the government issuer identified a hedge with respect to the bond issue on its books and records?										
ь	Name of provider										
С	Term of hedge										
4a	Were gross proceeds invested in a GIC?										
ь	Name of provider										
С	Term of GIC										
d	Was the regulatory safe harbor for establishing the fair market value of the GIC satisfied?										
5											
	Were any gross proceeds invested beyond an available temporary period?										

OMB No 1545-0047

Open to Public

Schedule K (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

To be completed by organizations that answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 24a. Provide descriptions, explanations, and any additional information in Schedule O.

Supplemental Information on Tax Exempt Bonds

ΝE	W YORK UNIVERSITY									13-5562	2308																			
P	art I Bond Issues (Required	for 2008)																												
	(a) Issuer Name	(b) Issuer EIN	(c) CUSIP #	(d) Date	Issued	(e) Issue	e Price	(f) Des	cription of F	Purpose	(g) De	feased	Beh	On alf of uer																
											Yes	No	Yes	No																
А	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds Series 1998A	14-6000293	649838FU8	03-25-	1998		109	New York U Projects	niversity Ca	pıtal		x		×																
В	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds Series 1998A	14-6000293	649838FX2	03-25-			New York Universi Projects		New York University Capital Projects			х		х																
c	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds Series 2001A	14-6000293	6498392X4	04-03-	2001		104					New York University Capital Projects		New York University Capita Projects												versity Capital		х		x
D	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds Series 2001A	14-6000293	6498392Y2	04-03-	2001		104	New York U Projects	niversity Ca	pıtal		х		х																
E	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds Series 2001A	14-6000293	6498392Z9	04-03-	2001		106	New York U Projects	niversity Ca	pıtal		х		x																
P	art III Proceeds (Optional for	2008)	•					'			_																			
_	Total Proceeds of Issue			-	A	-	B	1	С	D)		E																	
1 2																														
3																														
4	Other Unspent Proceeds																													
6		n Proceeds																												
7	Capital Expenditures from Procee	ds																												
8	Year of Substantial Completion					1																								
				Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Ye	s	No																
9	Were the bonds issued as part of a	_																												
10			ıssue?																											
11	Has the final allocation of proceed	Is been made?																												
12	Does the organization maintain ad final allocation of proceeds?	lequate books and re	cords to support the																											
Pa	rt IIII Private Business Use	(Optional for 2008	3)		•	•	•						'																	
					A		B 		c .	. D		<u> </u>	<u>E</u>																	
١.	Was the organization a partner in a	a nartnershin or a me	ember of an IIC	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Ye	5	No																
1 —	which owned property financed by	tax-exempt bonds?				1																								
2	Are there any lease arrangements which may result in private busine		inanced property																											

Schedule K	(Form 990) 20	800	
Part III	Private Bu	siness Use	(Continued)

		4	A	E	3	(С	I	D	I	E
		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
3a	Are there any management or service contracts with respect to the financed property which may result in private business use?										
3b	Are there any research agreements with respect to the financed property which may result in private business use?										
3с	Does the organization routinely engage bond counsel or other outside counsel to review any management or service contracts or research agreements relating to the financed property?										
4	Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use by entities other than a 501(c)(3) organization or a state or local government										
5	Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use as a result of unrelated trade or business activity carried on by your organization, another 501(c)(3) organization, or a state or local government										
6	Total of lines 4 and 5										
7	Has the organization adopted management practices and procedures to ensure the post-issuance compliance of its tax-exempt bond liabilities?										
Pai	rt IV Arbitrage (Optional for 2008)										
		ı	Α	E	3	(<u>c</u>	ı	<u> </u>	ı	Ε
		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
1	Has a Form 8038-T been filed wth respect to the bond issue?										
2	Is the bond issue a variable rate issue?										
3a	Has the organization or the government issuer identified a hedge with respect to the bond issue on its books and records?										
ь	Name of provider										
С	Term of hedge										
4a	Were gross proceeds invested in a GIC?										
ь	Name of provider										
С	Term of GIC										
d	Was the regulatory safe harbor for establishing the fair market value of the GIC satisfied?										
5											
	Were any gross proceeds invested beyond an available temporary period?										

Open to Public

OMB No 1545-0047

Supplemental Information on Tax Exempt Bonds

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

NEW YORK UNIVERSITY

Schedule K

(Form 990)

To be completed by organizations that answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 24a. Provide descriptions, explanations, and any additional information in Schedule O.

NE	WYORKUNIVERSITY									13-5562	.308			
P	art I Bond Issues (Required	for 2008)												
	(a) Issuer Name	(b) Issuer EIN	(c) CUSIP #	(d) Date	Issued	(e) Issue	e Price	(f) Des	cription of	Purpose	(g) Det	feased	Beha	On alf of uer
											Yes	No	Yes	No
A	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds Series 2001A	14-6000293	6498393A3	04-03-	2001	New York University Capital Projects		New York University Capital Projects		apıtal		х		x
В	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds Series 2001A	14-6000293	6498393B1	04-03-	2001		106	New York University Capital Projects		apıtal		х		×
С	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds Series 2001A	14-6000293	6498393C9	04-03-	2001		New York University Capital Projects		apıtal		х		x	
D	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds 2001 Series 1	14-6000293	64983XVQ4	05-03-	2001		101	New York Ui Projects	niversity Ca	apıtal		х		×
E	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds 2001 Series 1	14-6000293	64983XVR2	05-03-	2001			New York Uı Projects	niversity Ca	apıtal		х		×
P	art II Proceeds (Optional for	2008)	I	1				1						1
					4	E	3	-	C	D			E	
1	Total Proceeds of Issue													
	Gross Proceeds in Reserve Funds													
	Proceeds in Refunding or Defeasa	nce Escrows												
4	Other Unspent Proceeds													
_5	Issuance Costs from Proceeds					1								
6	Working Capital Expenditures from					1								
7	Capital Expenditures from Procee	ds												
<u>8</u>	Year of Substantial Completion				1	1	l	1	l	l I		1	ĺ	
9	Were the bonds issued as part of a	a current refunding is:	sue?	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Ye	<u>s</u>	No
10	Were the bonds issued as part of a	an advance refunding	ıssue?											
11	Has the final allocation of proceed	Is been made?												
12	Does the organization maintain ad final allocation of proceeds?	lequate books and red	ords to support the											
Pā	rt III Private Business Use	(Optional for 2008)			1	I		I	1				
					4	E		_	C	D			E	
				Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Ye	<u>s</u>	No
1	Was the organization a partner in a which owned property financed by	tax-exempt bonds?											\perp	
2	Are there any lease arrangements which may result in private busine		inanced property											

Schedule K	(Form 990) 20	800	
Part III	Private Bu	siness Use	(Continued)

		4	A	E	3	(С	I	D	I	E
		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
3a	Are there any management or service contracts with respect to the financed property which may result in private business use?										
3b	Are there any research agreements with respect to the financed property which may result in private business use?										
3с	Does the organization routinely engage bond counsel or other outside counsel to review any management or service contracts or research agreements relating to the financed property?										
4	Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use by entities other than a 501(c)(3) organization or a state or local government										
5	Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use as a result of unrelated trade or business activity carried on by your organization, another 501(c)(3) organization, or a state or local government										
6	Total of lines 4 and 5										
7	Has the organization adopted management practices and procedures to ensure the post-issuance compliance of its tax-exempt bond liabilities?										
Pai	rt IV Arbitrage (Optional for 2008)										
		ı	Α	E	3	(<u>c</u>	ı	<u> </u>	ı	Ε
		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
1	Has a Form 8038-T been filed wth respect to the bond issue?										
2	Is the bond issue a variable rate issue?										
3a	Has the organization or the government issuer identified a hedge with respect to the bond issue on its books and records?										
ь	Name of provider										
С	Term of hedge										
4a	Were gross proceeds invested in a GIC?										
ь	Name of provider										
С	Term of GIC										
d	Was the regulatory safe harbor for establishing the fair market value of the GIC satisfied?										
5											
	Were any gross proceeds invested beyond an available temporary period?										

Open to Public

Inspection

OMB No 1545-0047

Supplemental Information on Tax Exempt Bonds

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

Schedule K

(Form 990)

To be completed by organizations that answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 24a. Provide descriptions, explanations, and any additional information in Schedule O.

	ne of the organization WYORK UNIVERSITY									Employer	identificat	ion num	per			
NE	WYORK UNIVERSITY									13-5562	308					
P	art I Bond Issues (Required	for 2008)								'						
	(a) Issuer Name	(b) Issuer EIN	(c) CUSIP #	(d) Date	Issued	(e) Issue	e Price	(f) Des	cription of P	urpose	(g) Det	feased	Beha	On alf of uer		
											Yes	No	Yes	No		
A	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds 2001 Series 1	14-6000293	64983XVS0	05-03-	2001		110	New York Ui Projects	nıversıty Ca	pıtal		х		x		
В	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds 2001 Series 1	14-6000293	64983XVT8	05-03-	2001		109			New York University Capital Projects				х		x
c	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds 2001 Series 1	14-6000293	64983XVU5	05-03-	2001		109	New York University Capital Projects		pıtal		х		х		
D	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds 2001 Series 1	14-6000293	64983XVV3	05-03-	2001		109	New York Ui Projects	nıversıty Ca	pıtal		х		×		
E	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds 2001 Series 1	14-6000293	64983XVW1	05-03-	2001		108	New York Ui Projects	niversity Ca	pıtal		х		×		
P	Proceeds (Optional for	2008)				_					- I			ı		
					4	E	3	-	С	D	ı		E			
1	Total Proceeds of Issue															
	Gross Proceeds in Reserve Funds															
3	Proceeds in Refunding or Defeasai	nce Escrows														
4	Other Unspent Proceeds															
5	Issuance Costs from Proceeds															
6	Working Capital Expenditures from															
7	Capital Expenditures from Proceed	ds 														
8	Year of Substantial Completion				1	1	ī	ı	1 1	ı		1				
9	Were the bonds issued as part of a	ı current refundına ıs:	sue?	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	•	No		
10	Were the bonds issued as part of a					+										
11	Has the final allocation of proceed	-				+										
12			ords to support the													
Pa	rt III Private Business Use	(Optional for 2008)													
		(0)	/	-	١	E	3		С	D	1		E			
				Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	•	No		
1	Was the organization a partner in a which owned property financed by		ember of an LLC,													
2	Are there any lease arrangements which may result in private busine		nanced property													

Schedule K	(Form 990) 20	800	
Part III	Private Bu	siness Use	(Continued)

		4	A	E	3	(С	I	D	I	E
		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
3a	Are there any management or service contracts with respect to the financed property which may result in private business use?										
3b	Are there any research agreements with respect to the financed property which may result in private business use?										
3с	Does the organization routinely engage bond counsel or other outside counsel to review any management or service contracts or research agreements relating to the financed property?										
4	Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use by entities other than a 501(c)(3) organization or a state or local government										
5	Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use as a result of unrelated trade or business activity carried on by your organization, another 501(c)(3) organization, or a state or local government										
6	Total of lines 4 and 5										
7	Has the organization adopted management practices and procedures to ensure the post-issuance compliance of its tax-exempt bond liabilities?										
Pai	rt IV Arbitrage (Optional for 2008)										
		ı	Α	E	3	(<u>c</u>	ı	<u> </u>	ı	Ε
		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
1	Has a Form 8038-T been filed wth respect to the bond issue?										
2	Is the bond issue a variable rate issue?										
3a	Has the organization or the government issuer identified a hedge with respect to the bond issue on its books and records?										
ь	Name of provider										
С	Term of hedge										
4a	Were gross proceeds invested in a GIC?										
ь	Name of provider										
С	Term of GIC										
d	Was the regulatory safe harbor for establishing the fair market value of the GIC satisfied?										
5											
	Were any gross proceeds invested beyond an available temporary period?										

Open to Public

Inspection

OMB No 1545-0047

Schedule K (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

To be completed by organizations that answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 24a. Provide descriptions, explanations, and any additional information in Schedule O.

Supplemental Information on Tax Exempt Bonds

ΝE	W YORK UNIVERSITY									13-5562	2308			
E	art I Bond Issues (Required	for 2008)												
	(a) Issuer Name	(b) Issuer EIN	(c) CUSIP #	(d) Date	Issued	(e) Issu	e Price	(f) Des	cription of F	Purpose	(g) De	feased	Beh	On alf of suer
											Yes	No	Yes	No
A	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds 2001 Series 1	14-6000293	64983XVX9	05-03-	2001		108	New York U Projects	niversity Ca	apıtal		х		x
В	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds 2001 Series 1	14-6000293	64983XVY7	05-03-	2001		108	New York U Projects	niversity Ca	apıtal		х		x
c	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds 2001 Series 1	14-6000293	64983XVZ4	05-03-	2001		108	New York University Capital Projects			х		x	
D	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds 2001 Series 1	14-6000293	64983XWA8	05-03-	2001		107	New York U Projects	niversity Ca	apıtal		х		×
E	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds 2001 Series 1	14-6000293	64983XWB6	05-03-	2001		108	New York U Projects	niversity Ca	apıtal		х		×
P	art III Proceeds (Optional for	2008)	•								'			
	T				Α		В	- 1	С	С)		E	
1	Total Proceeds of Issue													
3	Proceeds in Refunding or Defeasa	nce Escrows												
4	Other Unspent Proceeds													
5	Issuance Costs from Proceeds	. D												
6	Working Capital Expenditures from													
7	Capital Expenditures from Procee Year of Substantial Completion	us												
8	rear of Substantial Completion				l 81-	l v	1	l v		l w		v-	_	NI.
9	Were the bonds issued as part of a	a current refunding is	sue?	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Ye	s	No
10														
11	Has the final allocation of proceed	Is been made?												
12	Does the organization maintain ad	lequate books and re	cords to support the											
Pa	rt III Private Business Use	(Optional for 2008	3)				<u> </u>							
		()	,		4		В		С	C)		E	
				Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Ye	s	No
1	Was the organization a partner in a which owned property financed by		ember of an LLC,											
2	Are there any lease arrangements which may result in private busine		inanced property											

Schedule K	(Form 990) 20	800	
Part III	Private Bu	siness Use	(Continued)

		4	A	E	3	(С	I	D	I	E
		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
3a	Are there any management or service contracts with respect to the financed property which may result in private business use?										
3b	Are there any research agreements with respect to the financed property which may result in private business use?										
3с	Does the organization routinely engage bond counsel or other outside counsel to review any management or service contracts or research agreements relating to the financed property?										
4	Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use by entities other than a 501(c)(3) organization or a state or local government										
5	Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use as a result of unrelated trade or business activity carried on by your organization, another 501(c)(3) organization, or a state or local government										
6	Total of lines 4 and 5										
7	Has the organization adopted management practices and procedures to ensure the post-issuance compliance of its tax-exempt bond liabilities?										
Pai	rt IV Arbitrage (Optional for 2008)										
		ı	Α	E	3	(<u>c</u>	ı	<u> </u>	ı	Ε
		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
1	Has a Form 8038-T been filed wth respect to the bond issue?										
2	Is the bond issue a variable rate issue?										
3a	Has the organization or the government issuer identified a hedge with respect to the bond issue on its books and records?										
ь	Name of provider										
С	Term of hedge										
4a	Were gross proceeds invested in a GIC?										
ь	Name of provider										
С	Term of GIC										
d	Was the regulatory safe harbor for establishing the fair market value of the GIC satisfied?										
5											
	Were any gross proceeds invested beyond an available temporary period?										

Open to Public

OMB No 1545-0047

(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury

NEW YORK UNIVERSITY

Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

Schedule K

Supplemental Information on Tax Exempt Bonds

To be completed by organizations that answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 24a. Provide descriptions, explanations, and any additional information in Schedule O.

IN E	WYORKUNIVERSITY									13-5562	308				
P	art I Bond Issues (Required	for 2008)													
	(a) Issuer Name	(b) Issuer EIN	(c) CUSIP #	(d) Date	Issued	(e) Issue	e Price	(f) Des	cription of	Purpose	(g) De	feased	Beh	On alf of uer	
											Yes	No	Yes	No	
A	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds 2001 Series 1	14-6000293	64983XWC4	05-03-	2001		108 New York University Capita Projects					x		×	
В	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds 2001 Series 1	14-6000293	64983XWF7	05-03-			New York University Capital Projects				apıtal		х		×
c	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds 2001 Series 1	14-6000293	64983XWG5	05-03-	2001	107 New York University Cap Projects		apıtal		х		×			
D	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds 2001 Series 1	14-6000293	64983XWH3	05-03-	2001		107	New York U Projects	niversity Ca	apıtal		х		×	
E	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds 2001 Series 1	14-6000293	64983XWJ9	05-03-	2001		107	New York U Projects	niversity Ca	apıtal		х		х	
P	art II Proceeds (Optional for	2008)		ı									ı	l	
				,	A	ı	В	-	С	D)		E		
1															
_2															
3		nce Escrows													
4	Other Unspent Proceeds														
5															
6															
7		ds													
	Year of Substantial Completion				ı	1		1	ı			ı	ı		
9	Were the bonds issued as part of a	a current refunding is	sue?	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Ye	s	No	
10	Were the bonds issued as part of a	an advance refunding	ıssue?												
11	Has the final allocation of proceed	Is been made?													
12	Does the organization maintain ad	lequate books and re	cords to support the												
Pa	rt IIII Private Business Use	(Optional for 2008	3)			•	•	•					<u>'</u>		
				-	A	+	B I		C 	D		+-	E		
	Was the again, at the same		ambar afar 110	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Ye	s	No	
1 —	Was the organization a partner in a which owned property financed by	tax-exempt bonds?													
	Are there any lease arrangements which may result in private busine		inanced property												

Schedule K	(Form 990) 20	800	
Part III	Private Bu	siness Use	(Continued)

		4	A	E	3	(С	I	D	I	E
		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
3a	Are there any management or service contracts with respect to the financed property which may result in private business use?										
3b	Are there any research agreements with respect to the financed property which may result in private business use?										
3с	Does the organization routinely engage bond counsel or other outside counsel to review any management or service contracts or research agreements relating to the financed property?										
4	Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use by entities other than a 501(c)(3) organization or a state or local government										
5	Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use as a result of unrelated trade or business activity carried on by your organization, another 501(c)(3) organization, or a state or local government										
6	Total of lines 4 and 5										
7	Has the organization adopted management practices and procedures to ensure the post-issuance compliance of its tax-exempt bond liabilities?										
Pai	rt IV Arbitrage (Optional for 2008)										
		ı	Α	E	3	(<u>c</u>	ı	<u> </u>	ı	Ε
		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
1	Has a Form 8038-T been filed wth respect to the bond issue?										
2	Is the bond issue a variable rate issue?										
3a	Has the organization or the government issuer identified a hedge with respect to the bond issue on its books and records?										
ь	Name of provider										
С	Term of hedge										
4a	Were gross proceeds invested in a GIC?										
ь	Name of provider										
С	Term of GIC										
d	Was the regulatory safe harbor for establishing the fair market value of the GIC satisfied?										
5											
	Were any gross proceeds invested beyond an available temporary period?										

Open to Public

Inspection

OMB No 1545-0047

Schedule K Supplemental Information on Tax Exempt Bonds (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

NEW YORK UNIVERSITY

To be completed by organizations that answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 24a. Provide descriptions, explanations, and any additional information in Schedule O.

Employer identification number

13-5562308

									13-5562	308			
art I Bond Issues (Required	for 2008)												
(a) Issuer Name	(b) Issuer EIN	(c) CUSIP #	(d) Date	Issued	(e) Issue	e Price	(f) Des	crıptıon of l	urpose	(g) De	feased	Beha	alfof
										Yes	No	Yes	No
Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds 2001 Series 2	14-6000293	64983XS54	09-13-	2001		99	New York Ur Projects	niversity Ca	pital		x		×
Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds 2001 Series 2	14-6000293	64983XS62	09-13-	2001		110	New York University Capital Projects		apıtal		х		х
Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds 2001 Series 2	14-6000293	64983XS70	09-13-	2001		109	New York University Capital Projects		apıtal		х		х
Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds 2001 Series 2	14-6000293	64983XS88	09-13-	2001		108	New York University Capital Projects New York University Capital		apıtal		x		×
Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds 2001 Series 2	14-6000293	64983XS96	09-13-	2001		108	New York Ur Projects	niversity Ca	apıtal		×		×
art II Proceeds (Optional for	2008)						l						
				4	E	3		2	D			E	
Gross Proceeds in Reserve Funds													
	nce Escrows												
<u> </u>													
	ds ————————————————————————————————————												
Year of Substantial Completion							1	1			ı	1	
Were the bonds issued as part of a	current refunding iss	sue?	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Ye	s	No
Were the bonds issued as part of a	ın advance refundıng	ıssue?											
Has the final allocation of proceed	s been made?												
	equate books and rec	ords to support the											
•	(Ontional for 2008)											
Tivate business use	(Optional for 2000	/	-	\		3			D			E	
			Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Ye	s	No
		mber of an LLC,											
		nanced property											
	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds 2001 Series 2 Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds 2001 Series 2 Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds 2001 Series 2 Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds 2001 Series 2 Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds 2001 Series 2 Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds 2001 Series 2 Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds 2001 Series 2 Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds 2001 Series 2 Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds 2001 Series 2 Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds 2001 Series 2 Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds 2001 Series 2 Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds 2001 Series 2 Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds 2001 Series 2 Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds 2001 Series 2 Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds 2001 Series 2 Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds 2001 Series 2 Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds 2001 Series 2 Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds 2001 Series 2 Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds 2001 Series 2 Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds 2001 Series 2 Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds 2001 Series 2 Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds 2001 Series 2 Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds 2001 Series 2 Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds 2001 Series 2 Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds 2001 Series 2 Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds 2001 Series 2 Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds 2001 Series 2 Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds 2001 Series 2 Dormitory Authority of the Sta	(a) Issuer Name (b) Issuer EIN Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds 2001 Series 2 Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds 2001 Series 2 Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds 2001 Series 2 Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds 2001 Series 2 Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds 2001 Series 2 Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds 2001 Series 2 Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds 2001 Series 2 14-6000293 Total Proceeds (Optional for 2008) Total Proceeds of Issue Gross Proceeds in Reserve Funds Proceeds in Refunding or Defeasance Escrows Other Unspent Proceeds Issuance Costs from Proceeds Working Capital Expenditures from Proceeds Capital Expenditures from Proceeds Year of Substantial Completion Were the bonds issued as part of an advance refunding Has the final allocation of proceeds been made? Does the organization maintain adequate books and received in the proceed of the proceeds? In the private Business Use (Optional for 2008) Was the organization a partner in a partnership, or a mewhich owned property financed by tax-exempt bonds?	(a) Issuer Name (b) Issuer EIN (c) CUSIP # Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds 2001 Series 2 Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds 2001 Series 2 Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds 2001 Series 2 Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds 2001 Series 2 Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds 2001 Series 2 Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds 2001 Series 2 Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds 2001 Series 2 Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds 2001 Series 2 Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds 2001 Series 2 Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds 2001 Series 2 Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds 2001 Series 2 Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds 2001 Series 2 Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds 2001 Series 2 Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds 2001 Series 2 Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds 2001 Series 2 Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds 2001 Series 2 Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds 2001 Series 2 Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds 2001 Id-6000293 64983XS96 44983XS96 14-6000293 64983XS98 14-6000293 64983XS96 14-6000293 6	(a) Issuer Name (b) Issuer EIN (c) CUSIP # (d) Date Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds 2001 Series 2 Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds 2001 Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds 2001 Series 2 Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds 2001 Series 2 Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds 2001 Series 2 Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds 2001 Series 2 Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds 2001 Series 2 Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds 2001 Series 2 Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds 2001 Series 2 Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds 2001 Series 2 Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds 2001 Series 2 Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds 2001 Series 2 Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds 2001 Series 2 Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds 2001 Series 2 Total Proceeds (Optional for 2008) Total Proceeds (Optional for 2008) Total Proceeds In Reserve Funds Proceeds In Reserve Funds Proceeds In Reserve Funds Proceeds Working Capital Expenditures from Proceeds Capital Expenditures from Proceeds Were the bonds issued as part of an advance refunding issue? Were the bonds issued as part of an advance refunding issue? Were the bonds issued as part of an advance refunding issue? Were the bonds issued as part of an advance refunding issue? Were the bonds issued as part of an advance refunding issue? Were the bonds issued as part of an advance refunding issue? Were the bonds issued as part of an advance refunding issue? Were the bonds issued as part of an advance refunding issue? Were the bonds issued as part of an advance refunding issue? Were the bonds issued as part of an advance refunding issue? Were the bonds issued as part of an advance refunding issue? Were the bonds issued as part of an advance refunding issue? Were	Ca) Issuer Name Ca) Issuer EIN Ca) CUSIP # Ca) Date Issued	Ca Issuer Name Ca Issuer EIN Ca Ca Ca Ca Ca Ca Ca C	California Cal	Operatory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds 2001 Dormstory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds 2001 Dormstory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds 2001 Dormstory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds 2001 Dormstory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds 2001 Dormstory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds 2001 Dormstory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds 2001 Dormstory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds 2001 Dormstory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds 2001 Dormstory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds 2001 Dormstory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds 2001 Series 2 Dormstory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds 2001 Total Proceeds (Optional for 2008) Total Proceeds (Optional for 2008) Total Proceeds (Optional for 2008) Total Proceeds in Resurve Funds Proceeds in Refunding or Defeasance Escrows Other Unspent Proceeds Capital Expenditures from Proceeds Vear of Substantial Completion Were the bonds issued as part of an advance refunding issue? Were the bonds issued as part of an advance refunding issue? Were the bonds issued as part of an advance refunding issue? Were the bonds issued as part of an advance refunding issue? Were the bonds issued as part of an advance refunding issue? Were the bonds issued as part of an advance refunding issue? Were the bonds issued as part of an advance refunding issue? Were the bonds issued as part of an advance refunding issue? Were the bonds issued as part of an advance refunding issue? Were the bonds issued as part of an advance refunding issue? Were the bonds issued as part of an advance refunding issue? Were the bonds issued as part of an advance refunding issue? Were the bonds issued as part of an advance refunding issue? Were the bonds issued as part of an advance refunding issue? Were the bonds issued as part of an advance refunding issue? Were the bonds issued as part of an advance refunding issue? Were the b	(a) Issuer Name (b) Issuer EIN (c) CUSIP # (d) Date Issued (e) Issue Price (f) Description of I Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds 2001 14-6000293 64983X554 09-13-2001 99 New York University Corprojects 14-6000293 64983X562 09-13-2001 100 New York University Corprojects Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds 2001 Series 2 Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds 2001 14-6000293 64983X570 09-13-2001 109 New York University Corprojects Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds 2001 14-6000293 64983X588 09-13-2001 108 New York University Corprojects Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds 2001 14-6000293 64983X588 09-13-2001 108 New York University Corprojects Total Proceeds (Optional for 2008) Total Proceeds (Optional for 2008) Total Proceeds (Optional for 2008) Total Proceeds in Refunding or Defeasance Escrows Other Unspenditures from Proceeds Year of Substantial Completion Were the bonds issued as part of an advance refunding issue? Were the bonds issued as part of an advance refunding issue? Were the bonds issued as part of an advance refunding issue? Were the bonds issued as part of an advance refunding issue? Were the bonds issued as part of an advance refunding issue? Were the bonds issued as part of an advance refunding issue? Were the bonds issued as part of an advance refunding issue? Were the bonds issued as part of an advance refunding issue? Were the bonds issued as part of an advance refunding issue? Were the bonds issued as part of an advance refunding issue? Were the bonds issued as part of an advance refunding issue? Were the bonds issued as part of an advance refunding issue? Were the bonds issued as part of an advance refunding issue? Were the bonds issued as part of an advance refunding issue? Were the bonds issued as part of an advance refunding issue? Were the bonds issued as part of an advance refunding issue? Were the bonds issued as part of an advance refunding issue? Were th	Ca) Issuer Name (b) Issuer EIN (c) CUSIP # (d) Date Issued (e) Issue Price (f) Description of Purpose (f) Description of Purpose (f) Description of Purpose (g) Issuer Price (g) Description of Purpose (h) Description	Calibration Calibration	(a) Issuer Name (b) Issuer EIN (c) CUSIP * (d) Date Issue (e) Issue Price (f) Description of Purpose (g) Defessed Yes No New York University Capital 14-6000293 64983XS54 09-13-2001 99 New York University Capital Projects 14-6000293 64983XS54 09-13-2001 110 New York University Capital Projects 14-6000293 64983XS54 09-13-2001 110 New York University Capital Projects 14-6000293 64983XS56 09-13-2001 109 New York University Capital Projects 14-6000293 64983XS56 09-13-2001 109 New York University Capital Projects 14-6000293 64983XS58 09-13-2001 109 New York University Capital Projects 14-6000293 64983XS58 09-13-2001 109 New York University Capital Projects 14-6000293 64983XS58 09-13-2001 109 New York University Capital Projects 14-6000293 64983XS58 09-13-2001 109 New York University Capital Projects 14-6000293 64983XS58 09-13-2001 109 New York University Capital Projects 14-6000293 64983XS58 09-13-2001 109 New York University Capital Projects 14-6000293 64983XS58 09-13-2001 109 New York University Capital Projects 14-6000293 64983XS58 09-13-2001 109 New York University Capital Projects 14-6000293 64983XS58 09-13-2001 109 New York University Capital Projects 14-6000293 64983XS58 09-13-2001 109 New York University Capital Projects 100 New York University Capital New York University	Calibration Calibration

Schedule K	(Form 990) 20	800	
Part III	Private Bu	siness Use	(Continued)

		4	A	E	3	(С	I	D	I	E
		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
3a	Are there any management or service contracts with respect to the financed property which may result in private business use?										
3b	Are there any research agreements with respect to the financed property which may result in private business use?										
3с	Does the organization routinely engage bond counsel or other outside counsel to review any management or service contracts or research agreements relating to the financed property?										
4	Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use by entities other than a 501(c)(3) organization or a state or local government										
5	Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use as a result of unrelated trade or business activity carried on by your organization, another 501(c)(3) organization, or a state or local government										
6	Total of lines 4 and 5										
7	Has the organization adopted management practices and procedures to ensure the post-issuance compliance of its tax-exempt bond liabilities?										
Pai	rt IV Arbitrage (Optional for 2008)										
		ı	Α	E	3	(<u>c</u>	ı	<u> </u>	ı	Ε
		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
1	Has a Form 8038-T been filed wth respect to the bond issue?										
2	Is the bond issue a variable rate issue?										
3a	Has the organization or the government issuer identified a hedge with respect to the bond issue on its books and records?										
ь	Name of provider										
С	Term of hedge										
4a	Were gross proceeds invested in a GIC?										
ь	Name of provider										
С	Term of GIC										
d	Was the regulatory safe harbor for establishing the fair market value of the GIC satisfied?										
5											
	Were any gross proceeds invested beyond an available temporary period?										

OMB No 1545-0047

Schedule K (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

Supplemental Information on Tax Exempt Bonds

To be completed by organizations that answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 24a. Provide descriptions, explanations, and any additional information in Schedule O.

Open to Public **Inspection** Employer identification number

	e of the organization									Employer	identifica	tion num	ıber	
NEV	V YORK UNIVERSITY									13-5562	2308			
Pä	art I Bond Issues (Required	for 2008)												
	(a) Issuer Name	(b) Issuer EIN	(c) CUSIP #	(d) Date	e Issued	(e) Issu	e Price	(f) Des	crıptıon of P	urpose	(g) De	efeased	Beh	On alf of suer
											Yes	No	Yes	No
A	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds 2001 Series 2	14-6000293	64983XT20	09-13-	-2001		107	New York Ui Projects	niversity Ca	pıtal		x		x
В	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds 2001 Series 2	14-6000293	64983XT38	09-13-	-2001		106	New York University Capital Projects		pıtal		х		х
с	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds 2001 Series 2	14-6000293	64983XT46	09-13-	-2001		106	New York Ui Projects	niversity Ca	pıtal		х		x
D D	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds 2001 Series 2	14-6000293	64983XT53	09-13-	-2001		105	New York Ui Projects	וversity Ca	pıtal		х		×
E	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds 2001 Series 2	14-6000293	64983XT61	09-13-	-2001		105	New York Ui Projects	niversity Ca	pıtal		х		x
Pa	rt III Proceeds (Optional for	2008)												'
					A		В	•	C)		E	
1	Total Proceeds of Issue													
	Gross Proceeds in Reserve Funds													
	Proceeds in Refunding or Defeasai	nce Escrows												
4	Other Unspent Proceeds													
5	Issuance Costs from Proceeds													
6	Working Capital Expenditures from													
7_	Capital Expenditures from Proceed	1s 												
<u>8</u>	Year of Substantial Completion			ļ <u>.</u>	1	1	1	1	l I		l	1	1	
_	Were the bonds issued as part of a	current refunding is	cua?	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Ye	<u>s</u>	No
9					1							_	_	
10	Were the bonds issued as part of a		issue		1							+	$-\!\!\!+\!\!\!\!-$	
11	Has the final allocation of proceed												$-\!\!\!\!+$	
12	Does the organization maintain ad final allocation of proceeds?	equate books and red	cords to support the											
Pai	TTTT Private Business Use	(Optional for 2008	?)		•									
				J	Ą		В	•	C				Ę	
				Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Ye	s	No
1	Was the organization a partner in a which owned property financed by		ember of an LLC,											
2	Are there any lease arrangements		inanced property											

which may result in private business use?

Schedule K	(Form 990) 20	800	
Part III	Private Bu	siness Use	(Continued)

		4	A	E	3	(С	I	D	I	E
		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
3a	Are there any management or service contracts with respect to the financed property which may result in private business use?										
3b	Are there any research agreements with respect to the financed property which may result in private business use?										
3с	Does the organization routinely engage bond counsel or other outside counsel to review any management or service contracts or research agreements relating to the financed property?										
4	Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use by entities other than a 501(c)(3) organization or a state or local government										
5	Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use as a result of unrelated trade or business activity carried on by your organization, another 501(c)(3) organization, or a state or local government										
6	Total of lines 4 and 5										
7	Has the organization adopted management practices and procedures to ensure the post-issuance compliance of its tax-exempt bond liabilities?										
Pai	rt IV Arbitrage (Optional for 2008)										
		ı	Α	E	3	(<u>c</u>	ı	<u> </u>	ı	Ε
		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
1	Has a Form 8038-T been filed wth respect to the bond issue?										
2	Is the bond issue a variable rate issue?										
3a	Has the organization or the government issuer identified a hedge with respect to the bond issue on its books and records?										
ь	Name of provider										
С	Term of hedge										
4a	Were gross proceeds invested in a GIC?										
ь	Name of provider										
С	Term of GIC										
d	Was the regulatory safe harbor for establishing the fair market value of the GIC satisfied?										
5											
	Were any gross proceeds invested beyond an available temporary period?										

Open to Public

Inspection

OMB No 1545-0047

Schedule K (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

To be completed by organizations that answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 24a. Provide descriptions, explanations, and any additional information in Schedule O.

Supplemental Information on Tax Exempt Bonds

ΝE	W YORK UNIVERSITY									13-5562	2308			
:	art I Bond Issues (Required	for 2008)												
	(a) Issuer Name	(b) Issuer EIN	(c) CUSIP #	(d) Date	Issued	(e) Issu	e Price	(f) Des	cription of F	Purpose	(g) De	feased	Beh	On alf of uer
											Yes	No	Yes	No
A	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds 2001 Series 2	14-6000293	64983XT79	09-13-	2001		105	New York U Projects	niversity Ca	pıtal		х		x
В	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds 2001 Series 2	14-6000293	64983XU36	09-13-	New York University Capital Projects					х		×		
С	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds 2001 Series 2	14-6000293	64983XU44	09-13-	2001		100	New York University Capital Projects		ıpıtal		х		x
D	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds 2001 Series 2	14-6000293	64983XT87	09-13-	2001		99	New York U Projects	niversity Ca	ıpıtal		х		х
E	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds 2001 Series 2	14-6000293	64983XT95	09-13-	2001		98	New York U Projects	niversity Ca	ıpıtal		х		×
Р	Proceeds (Optional for	2008)	•	•		_		<u>'</u>			•		•	'
	Total Proceeds of Issue				A	<u> </u>	В	1	С	D)		E	
1														
3	Proceeds in Refunding or Defeasa													
4	Other Unspent Proceeds Issuance Costs from Proceeds													
5		n Droppede				+								
6	Working Capital Expenditures from Capital Expenditures from Procee					1								
7	Year of Substantial Completion	us												
8	real of Substantial Completion			Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	l v l	N.	Ye	_ 1	No
9	Were the bonds issued as part of a	a current refunding is	sue?	res	NO	165	140	165	140	Yes	No	16	•	NO
10	Were the bonds issued as part of a	an advance refunding	ıssue?											
11	Has the final allocation of proceed	ls been made?												
12	Does the organization maintain ad final allocation of proceeds?	lequate books and re	cords to support the											
Pa	rt III Private Business Use	(Optional for 2008	?)			1	1							
			,	/	4	I	В		С	D)		E	
			ı	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Ye	s	No
1	Was the organization a partner in a which owned property financed by		ember of an LLC,											
2	Are there any lease arrangements which may result in private busine		inanced property											
								•						

Schedule K	(Form 990) 20	800	
Part III	Private Bu	siness Use	(Continued)

		4	A	E	3	(С	I	D	I	E
		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
3a	Are there any management or service contracts with respect to the financed property which may result in private business use?										
3b	Are there any research agreements with respect to the financed property which may result in private business use?										
3с	Does the organization routinely engage bond counsel or other outside counsel to review any management or service contracts or research agreements relating to the financed property?										
4	Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use by entities other than a 501(c)(3) organization or a state or local government										
5	Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use as a result of unrelated trade or business activity carried on by your organization, another 501(c)(3) organization, or a state or local government										
6	Total of lines 4 and 5										
7	Has the organization adopted management practices and procedures to ensure the post-issuance compliance of its tax-exempt bond liabilities?										
Pai	rt IV Arbitrage (Optional for 2008)										
		ı	Α	E	3	(<u>c</u>	ı	<u> </u>	ı	Ε
		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
1	Has a Form 8038-T been filed wth respect to the bond issue?										
2	Is the bond issue a variable rate issue?										
3a	Has the organization or the government issuer identified a hedge with respect to the bond issue on its books and records?										
ь	Name of provider										
С	Term of hedge										
4a	Were gross proceeds invested in a GIC?										
ь	Name of provider										
С	Term of GIC										
d	Was the regulatory safe harbor for establishing the fair market value of the GIC satisfied?										
5											
	Were any gross proceeds invested beyond an available temporary period?										

Open to Public

Inspection

OMB No 1545-0047

Schedule K (Form 990)

Supplemental Information on Tax Exempt Bonds

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

NEW YORK UNIVERSITY

To be completed by organizations that answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 24a. Provide descriptions, explanations, and any additional information in Schedule O.

NE	WYORKUNIVERSITY									13-5562	308						
E	art I Bond Issues (Required	for 2008)															
	(a) Issuer Name	(b) Issuer EIN	(c) CUSIP #	(d) Date	Issued	(e) Issue	e Price	(f) Des	cription of	Purpose	(g) Defeased		Beh	On alf of uer			
											Yes	No	Yes	No			
A	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds 2001 Series 2	14-6000293	64983XU28	09-13-	2001		97	New York University Capital Projects		apıtal		X		×			
В	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds Series 2003A	14-6000293	64983UHW3	06-04-	2003		114	New York University Capital Projects		New York University Capital Projects		apıtal		×		×	
С	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds Series 2003A	14-6000293	64983UHX1	06-04-	2003		100			New York University Capital Projects					x		х
D	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds Series 2003A	14-6000293	64983UHZ6	06-04-	2003		101	New York University Capital Projects		apıtal		×		×			
E	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds Series 2003A	14-6000293	64983UJA9	06-04-	2003		100	New York U Projects	niversity Ca	apıtal		×		×			
P	art II Proceeds (Optional for	2008)						l									
					A	E	3	-	С	D			E				
1																	
		nce Escrows															
4	Other Unspent Proceeds					-											
	Issuance Costs from Proceeds	- D				-											
6	Working Capital Expenditures from																
7	Capital Expenditures from Proceed Year of Substantial Completion																
8	Tear of Substantial Completion				l s	l v	ا ما	l w	l 81-	l w l	B1-	1	_ 1	NI-			
9	Were the bonds issued as part of a	a current refunding is:	sue?	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Ye	s	No			
10	Were the bonds issued as part of a	an advance refunding	ıssue?														
11	Has the final allocation of proceed	s been made?															
12	Does the organization maintain ad final allocation of proceeds?	equate books and rec	ords to support the														
Pa	art IIII Private Business Use	(Optional for 2008)	I			1	I	ı	1							
				-	4		3	-	С	D			E				
	Was the sussessment of the same			Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Ye	s	No			
1	which owned property financed by	tax-exempt bonds?	,														
2	Are there any lease arrangements which may result in private busine		inanced property														
_																	

Schedule K	(Form 990) 20	800	
Part III	Private Bu	siness Use	(Continued)

		4	A	E	3	(С	I	D	I	E
		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
3a	Are there any management or service contracts with respect to the financed property which may result in private business use?										
3b	Are there any research agreements with respect to the financed property which may result in private business use?										
3с	Does the organization routinely engage bond counsel or other outside counsel to review any management or service contracts or research agreements relating to the financed property?										
4	Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use by entities other than a 501(c)(3) organization or a state or local government										
5	Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use as a result of unrelated trade or business activity carried on by your organization, another 501(c)(3) organization, or a state or local government										
6	Total of lines 4 and 5										
7	Has the organization adopted management practices and procedures to ensure the post-issuance compliance of its tax-exempt bond liabilities?										
Pai	rt IV Arbitrage (Optional for 2008)										
		ı	Α	E	3	(<u>c</u>	ı	<u> </u>	ı	Ε
		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
1	Has a Form 8038-T been filed wth respect to the bond issue?										
2	Is the bond issue a variable rate issue?										
3a	Has the organization or the government issuer identified a hedge with respect to the bond issue on its books and records?										
ь	Name of provider										
С	Term of hedge										
4a	Were gross proceeds invested in a GIC?										
ь	Name of provider										
С	Term of GIC										
d	Was the regulatory safe harbor for establishing the fair market value of the GIC satisfied?										
5											
	Were any gross proceeds invested beyond an available temporary period?										

Open to Public

OMB No 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

NEW YORK UNIVERSITY

Schedule K

(Form 990)

Supplemental Information on Tax Exempt Bonds

To be completed by organizations that answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 24a. Provide descriptions, explanations, and any additional information in Schedule O.

Inspection Employer identification number

13-5562308

IN L	WIORRONIVERSITI									13-5562	308					
Р	art I Bond Issues (Required	for 2008)														
	(a) Issuer Name	(b) Issuer EIN	(c) CUSIP #	(d) Date	Issued	(e) Issue	e Price	(f) Des	cription of l	Purpose	(g) De	feased		On alf of uer		
											Yes	No	Yes	No		
A	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds Series 2003A	14-6000293	64983UJB7	06-04-	2003		100	New York Ui Projects	niversity Ca	pital		x		×		
В	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds Series 2003A	14-6000293	64983UJC5	06-04-	2003		108	New York University Capital Projects		pital		х		×		
С	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds Series 2003A	14-6000293	64983UJD3	06-04-	2003		New York University Capital Projects							х		x
D	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds Series 2003A	14-6000293	64983UJE1	06-04-	2003		100	New York University Capital Projects New York University Capital		ıpıtal		х		x		
E	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds Series 2003B	14-6000293	64983UHY9	06-04-	2003		114	New York Ui Projects	niversity Ca	pital		x		х		
Pa	art II Proceeds (Optional for	2008)				l							ı			
				/	4	ı	3	(С	D			E			
1	Total Proceeds of Issue															
2	Gross Proceeds in Reserve Funds															
3	Proceeds in Refunding or Defeasai	nce Escrows														
4	Other Unspent Proceeds															
5	Issuance Costs from Proceeds															
6	Working Capital Expenditures from															
7	Capital Expenditures from Proceed	1S 														
8	Year of Substantial Completion			<u> </u>	l	1	l	l	l . . I	l I		۱	1			
9	Were the bonds issued as part of a	current refunding is:	sue?	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Ye	s	No		
10	Were the bonds issued as part of a	ın advance refundıng	ıssue?													
11	Has the final allocation of proceed	s been made?														
12	Does the organization maintain ad final allocation of proceeds?	equate books and red	ords to support the								,					
Рa	rt III Private Business Use	(Optional for 2008	·)				<u> </u>									
		(- p	/		4		3		С	D	,		E			
				Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Ye	s	No		
1	Was the organization a partner in a which owned property financed by		ember of an LLC,													
2	Are there any lease arrangements which may result in private busine	with respect to the f	inanced property													
<u> </u>	Panerwork Reduction Act Natice con the		- 000	I	I	Cat No E01	025		1		hadula K	/Form 00	0) 2000			

Schedule K	(Form 990) 20	800	
Part III	Private Bu	siness Use	(Continued)

		4	A	E	3	(С	I	D	I	E
		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
3a	Are there any management or service contracts with respect to the financed property which may result in private business use?										
3b	Are there any research agreements with respect to the financed property which may result in private business use?										
3с	Does the organization routinely engage bond counsel or other outside counsel to review any management or service contracts or research agreements relating to the financed property?										
4	Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use by entities other than a 501(c)(3) organization or a state or local government										
5	Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use as a result of unrelated trade or business activity carried on by your organization, another 501(c)(3) organization, or a state or local government										
6	Total of lines 4 and 5										
7	Has the organization adopted management practices and procedures to ensure the post-issuance compliance of its tax-exempt bond liabilities?										
Pai	rt IV Arbitrage (Optional for 2008)										
		ı	Α	E	3	(<u>c</u>	ı	<u> </u>	ı	Ε
		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
1	Has a Form 8038-T been filed wth respect to the bond issue?										
2	Is the bond issue a variable rate issue?										
3a	Has the organization or the government issuer identified a hedge with respect to the bond issue on its books and records?										
ь	Name of provider										
С	Term of hedge										
4a	Were gross proceeds invested in a GIC?										
ь	Name of provider										
С	Term of GIC										
d	Was the regulatory safe harbor for establishing the fair market value of the GIC satisfied?										
5											
	Were any gross proceeds invested beyond an available temporary period?										

Open to Public

OMB No 1545-0047

Schedule K (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

Supplemental Information on Tax Exempt Bonds

To be completed by organizations that answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 24a. Provide descriptions, explanations, and any additional information in Schedule O.

e of the organization /YORK UNIVERSITY									Employer	identificat	ion num	ber			
									13-5562	2308					
Tt I Bond Issues (Required (a) Issuer Name	for 2008) (b) Issuer EIN	(c) CUSIP #	(d) Date	Issued	(e) Issu	e Price	(f) Des	cription of	Purpose	(g) De	feased	Beh	On alf of uer		
										Yes	No	Yes	No		
Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds Series 2004A	14-6000293	64983TC92	09-09-	2004				niversity Ca	apıtal		x		x		
Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds Series 2004A	14-6000293	64983TD26	09-09-	09-09-2004 110 New York University Capital Projects					×		х				
Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds Series 2004A	14-6000293	64983TD34	09-09-	2004		98 New York University Capital Projects							x		х
Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds Series 2004A	14-6000293	64983TD42	09-09-	2004		100	New York U Projects	niversity Ca	apıtal		×		х		
Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds Series 2004A	14-6000293	64983TD59	09-09-	2004		107		niversity Ca	apıtal		×		х		
rt II Proceeds (Optional for	2008)						l						l		
Total Dragged of Lague			<u> </u>	Α	<u> </u>	В		С	С)		E			
	nce Escrows				+										
<u> </u>					1										
	n Proceeds				+										
Capital Expenditures from Proceed	ds														
Year of Substantial Completion					1				l						
			Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Ye	s	No		
Were the bonds issued as part of a	current refunding is:	sue?													
Were the bonds issued as part of a	ın advance refundıng	ıssue?													
Has the final allocation of proceed	s been made?														
	equate books and red	ords to support the													
	(Optional for 2008	·)		<u> </u>		1									
	` '		/	١	ı	В		c	С)		Ę			
			Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Ye	s	No		
		ember of an LLC,													
		nanced property													
	TYORK UNIVERSITY Bond Issues (Required (a) Issuer Name Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds Series 2004A Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds Series 2004A Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds Series 2004A Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds Series 2004A Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds Series 2004A Total Proceeds (Optional for Total Proceeds of Issue Gross Proceeds in Reserve Funds Proceeds in Refunding or Defeasan Other Unspent Proceeds Issuance Costs from Proceeds Working Capital Expenditures from Capital Expenditures from Proceed Year of Substantial Completion Were the bonds issued as part of a Were the bonds issued as part of a Has the final allocation of proceed Does the organization maintain adfinal allocation of proceeds? Was the organization maintain adfinal allocation of proceeds? Was the organization a partner in a which owned property financed by Are there any lease arrangements	TYORK UNIVERSITY Total Proceeds (Optional for 2008) Total Proceeds of Issue Gross Proceeds In Refunding or Defeasance Escrows Other Unspent Proceeds Working Capital Expenditures from Proceeds Vear of Substantial Completion Were the bonds issued as part of an advance refunding Has the final allocation of proceeds? Terestones Use (Optional for 2008) Total Proceeds (Issue Gross Proceeds In Reserve Funds (Issue Gross Proceeds (Issue	TYORK UNIVERSITY ITEL Bond Issues (Required for 2008) (a) Issuer Name (b) Issuer EIN (c) CUSIP # Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds Series 2004A Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds Series 2004A Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds Series 2004A Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds Series 2004A Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds Series 2004A Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds Series 2004A Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds Series 2004A Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds Series 2004A Tormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds Series 2004A Proceeds (Optional for 2008) Total Proceeds (Optional for 2008) Total Proceeds (Optional for 2008) Total Proceeds in Reserve Funds Proceeds in Refunding or Defeasance Escrows Other Unspent Proceeds Issuance Costs from Proceeds Working Capital Expenditures from Proceeds Capital Expenditures from Proceeds Year of Substantial Completion Were the bonds issued as part of an advance refunding issue? Were the bonds issued as part of an advance refunding issue? Has the final allocation of proceeds been made? Does the organization maintain adequate books and records to support the final allocation of proceeds? **III Private Business Use (Optional for 2008) Was the organization a partner in a partnership, or a member of an LLC, which owned property financed by tax-exempt bonds? Are there any lease arrangements with respect to the financed property	TYORK UNIVERSITY TELL Bond Issues (Required for 2008) (a) Issuer Name (b) Issuer EIN (c) CUSIP # (d) Date Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds Series 2004A Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds Series 2004A Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds Series 2004A Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds Series 14-6000293 64983TD34 09-09-2004A Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds Series 14-6000293 64983TD34 09-09-2004A Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds Series 14-6000293 64983TD42 09-09-2004A Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds Series 14-6000293 64983TD59 09-09-2004A Total Proceeds (Optional for 2008) Total Proceeds (Optional for 2008) Total Proceeds in Reserve Funds Proceeds in Refunding or Defeasance Escrows Other Unspent Proceeds Usuance Costs from Proceeds Working Capital Expenditures from Proceeds Year of Substantial Completion Yes Were the bonds issued as part of an advance refunding issue? Has the final allocation of proceeds been made? Does the organization maintain adequate books and records to support the final allocation of proceeds? **III Private Business Use (Optional for 2008) Was the organization a partner in a partnership, or a member of an LLC, which owned property financed by tax-exempt bonds? Are there any lease arrangements with respect to the financed property	TYORK UNIVERSITY Total Proceeds of Issue Gross Proceeds in Reserve Funds Proceeds Capital Expenditures from Proce	TELL Bond Issues (Required for 2008) (a) Issuer Name (b) Issuer EIN (c) CUSIP # (d) Date Issued (e) Issuer EIN (c) CUSIP # (d) Date Issuer EIN (TYORK UNIVERSITY TETE Bond Issues (Required for 2008) (a) Issuer Name (b) Issuer EIN (c) CUSIP * (d) Date Issued (e) Issue Price Dormitory Authority of the State of NY HYU Ins Rev Bonds Series 2004A 14-6000293 64983TC92 09-09-2004 98 Dormitory Authority of the State of NY HYU Ins Rev Bonds Series 2004A 14-6000293 64983TD26 09-09-2004 98 Dormitory Authority of the State of NY HYU Ins Rev Bonds Series 2004A 14-6000293 64983TD34 09-09-2004 98 Dormitory Authority of the State of NY HYU Ins Rev Bonds Series 14-6000293 64983TD34 09-09-2004 98 Dormitory Authority of the State of NY HYU Ins Rev Bonds Series 14-6000293 64983TD34 09-09-2004 100 Dormitory Authority of the State of NY HYU Ins Rev Bonds Series 14-6000293 64983TD39 09-09-2004 100 Dormitory Authority of the State of NY HYU Ins Rev Bonds Series 14-6000293 64983TD59 09-09-2004 107 TOTAL Proceeds (Optional for 2008) TOTAL Proceeds (Optional for 2008) TOTAL Proceeds in Refunding or Defeasance Escrows 00464 Gross Proceeds in Refunding or Defeasance Escrows 00467 Other Unspent Proceeds 1suance Costs from Proceeds 1su	TYPORK UNIVERSITY TIL Bond Issues (Required for 2008) (a) Issuer Name (b) Issuer EIN (c) CUSIP ** (d) Date Issued (e) Issue Price (f) Date Incomplete In	TILE Bond Issues (Required for 2008) (a) Issuer Name (b) Issuer EIN (c) CUSIP # (d) Date Issued (e) Issue Price (f) Description of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds Series 2004A	TYPORK UNIVERSITY (a) Issuer Name (b) Issuer EIN (c) CUSIP # (d) Date Issued (e) Issue Price (f) Description of Purpose (h) Purpose 14-6000293 64983TC92 09-09-2004 98. New York University Capital Projects Domitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds Series 2004A 110 New York University Capital Projects Domitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds Series 14-6000293 64983TD34 09-09-2004 98. New York University Capital Projects Domitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds Series 2004A 110 New York University Capital Projects Domitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds Series 2004A 2004A 110 New York University Capital Projects Domitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds Series 2004A 20	Section Sect	1-5562308	Section Control Cont		

Schedule K	(Form 990) 20	800	
Part III	Private Bu	siness Use	(Continued)

		4	A	E	3	(С	I	D	I	E
		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
3a	Are there any management or service contracts with respect to the financed property which may result in private business use?										
3b	Are there any research agreements with respect to the financed property which may result in private business use?										
3с	Does the organization routinely engage bond counsel or other outside counsel to review any management or service contracts or research agreements relating to the financed property?										
4	Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use by entities other than a 501(c)(3) organization or a state or local government										
5	Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use as a result of unrelated trade or business activity carried on by your organization, another 501(c)(3) organization, or a state or local government										
6	Total of lines 4 and 5										
7	Has the organization adopted management practices and procedures to ensure the post-issuance compliance of its tax-exempt bond liabilities?										
Pai	rt IV Arbitrage (Optional for 2008)										
		ı	Α	E	3	(<u>c</u>	ı	<u> </u>	ı	Ε
		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
1	Has a Form 8038-T been filed wth respect to the bond issue?										
2	Is the bond issue a variable rate issue?										
3a	Has the organization or the government issuer identified a hedge with respect to the bond issue on its books and records?										
ь	Name of provider										
С	Term of hedge										
4a	Were gross proceeds invested in a GIC?										
ь	Name of provider										
С	Term of GIC										
d	Was the regulatory safe harbor for establishing the fair market value of the GIC satisfied?										
5											
	Were any gross proceeds invested beyond an available temporary period?										

Open to Public

Inspection

OMB No 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

Schedule K

(Form 990)

Supplemental Information on Tax Exempt Bonds

To be completed by organizations that answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 24a. Provide descriptions, explanations, and any additional information in Schedule O.

ΝE	W YORK UNIVERSITY									13-5562	2308			
P	art I Bond Issues (Required	for 2008)												
	(a) Issuer Name	(b) Issuer EIN	(c) CUSIP #	(d) Date	Issued	(e) Issue	e Price	(f) Des	cription of F	Purpose	(g) De	feased	Beh	On alf of uer
											Yes	No	Yes	No
A	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds Series 2004A	14-6000293	64983TD67	09-09-	2004		107	New York U Projects	New York University Ca Projects			x		×
В	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds Series 2004A	14-6000293	64983TD75			106 New York University Capital Projects				pıtal		х		х
c	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds Series 2004A	14-6000293	64983TD83	09-09-	09-09-2004 105 New York University Capital Projects					х		х		
D	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds Series 2004A	14-6000293	64983TD91	09-09-	2004		104	New York University Capital Projects		pıtal		х		х
E	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds Series 2004A	14-6000293	64983TE25	09-09-	2004		104	New York U Projects	niversity Ca	pital		х		х
P	art III Proceeds (Optional for	2008)												I
	Total Proceeds of Issue				Α	-	B	-	С	D)	_	E	
1														
2														
3 4	Other Unspent Proceeds	1100 23010113												
- 5														
6		n Proceeds												
7	Capital Expenditures from Procee	ds												
8	Year of Substantial Completion					I			I					
				Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Ye	s	No
9	Were the bonds issued as part of a	a current refunding is	sue?											
10	Were the bonds issued as part of a	an advance refunding	ıssue?											
11	Has the final allocation of proceed	ls been made?												
12	Does the organization maintain ad final allocation of proceeds?	lequate books and re	cords to support the											
Pa	rt III Private Business Use	(Optional for 2008	3)				1							
					A		B		С	D			E	
	Washington			Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Ye	s	No
1 —	Was the organization a partner in a which owned property financed by	tax-exempt bonds?												
2	Are there any lease arrangements which may result in private busine		inanced property											

Schedule K	(Form 990) 20	800	
Part III	Private Bu	siness Use	(Continued)

			Α		В		C		D		E	
		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	
3a	Are there any management or service contracts with respect to the financed property which may result in private business use?											
3b	Are there any research agreements with respect to the financed property which may result in private business use?											
3с	Does the organization routinely engage bond counsel or other outside counsel to review any management or service contracts or research agreements relating to the financed property?											
Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use by entities other than a 501(c)(3) organization or a state or local government												
5	Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use as a result of unrelated trade or business activity carried on by your organization, another 501(c)(3) organization, or a state or local government											
6	Total of lines 4 and 5											
7	Has the organization adopted management practices and procedures to ensure the post-issuance compliance of its tax-exempt bond liabilities?											
Pai	rt IV Arbitrage (Optional for 2008)									_		
		Α		В		(<u> </u>	D		E		
		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	
1	Has a Form 8038-T been filed wth respect to the bond issue?											
2	Is the bond issue a variable rate issue?											
3a	Has the organization or the government issuer identified a hedge with respect to the bond issue on its books and records?											
ь	Name of provider											
С	Term of hedge											
4a	Were gross proceeds invested in a GIC?											
b	Name of provider											
С	Term of GIC											
d	Was the regulatory safe harbor for establishing the fair market value of the GIC satisfied?											
5	Were any gross proceeds invested beyond an available temporary period?											
6	Did the bond issue qualify for an exception to rebate?		1	1		1		1	1	1	1	

Open to Public

Inspection

OMB No 1545-0047

Schedule K (Form 990)

Supplemental Information on Tax Exempt Bonds

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

To be completed by organizations that answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 24a. Provide descriptions, explanations, and any additional information in Schedule O.

	ne of the organization WYORK UNIVERSITY									Employer i	dentificat	ion num	ber		
IN E	W TORK UNIVERSITY									13-5562	308				
P	art I Bond Issues (Required	for 2008)						1		•	_				
	(a) Issuer Name (b) Issuer EIN (c) CUSIP #			(d) Date	Issued	(e) Issue	Price	(f) Description of Purpose			(g) Defeased		(h) O n Behalf of Issuer		
							Yes				No	Yes	No		
A	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds Series 2004A	14-6000293	64983TE33	09-09-	2004		103	New York U Projects	pital		x		×		
В	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds Series 2004A	14-6000293	64983TE41	09-09-	2004	102		New York U Projects	ıpıtal		х		×		
c	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds Series 2004A	14-6000293	64983TE58	09-09-2004		101		New York University C Projects		ıpıtal		x		×	
D	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds Series 2007A	14-6000293	649903QB0	07-12-2007			100	New York U Projects	niversity Ca	ıpıtal		x		×	
E	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds Series 2007A	14-6000293	649903QC8	07-12-2007			105	New York U Projects	niversity Ca	pital		x		x	
P	art III Proceeds (Optional for	2008)		l										-	
	T				4	E	3	(С	D			E		
	Total Proceeds of Issue														
	Gross Proceeds in Reserve Funds Proceeds in Refunding or Defeasance Escrows														
3															
4	Other Unspent Proceeds Issuance Costs from Proceeds														
5		n Proceeds													
6 7	Capital Expenditures from Proceed	Working Capital Expenditures from Proceeds													
/	Year of Substantial Completion														
-		Sietion .		Ves	l No	Ves	l No	Yes	l No l	Ves	No	l ve	.	No	
9	Were the bonds issued as part of a	art of a current refunding issue?		1.03	1.0	103	110	103	110	103	110	1.0.		110	
10	Were the bonds issued as part of a	he bonds issued as part of an advance refunding issue?												-	
11	Has the final allocation of proceed	s the final allocation of proceeds been made?													
12															
Da	final allocation of proceeds? Private Business Use	(Ontional for 2008	2)		<u> </u>										
	Titate business use (optional for 2000)				A		В		С		D		E		
				Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Ye:	5	No	
1	Was the organization a partner in a which owned property financed by		ember of an LLC,												
2	Are there any lease arrangements which may result in private busine		inanced property												
1 =					•			•	•			·			

Schedule K (Form 990) 2008									
Part III	Private I	Business	Use	(Continued)					

			Α		В		C		D		E	
		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	
3a	Are there any management or service contracts with respect to the financed property which may result in private business use?											
3b	Are there any research agreements with respect to the financed property which may result in private business use?											
3с	Does the organization routinely engage bond counsel or other outside counsel to review any management or service contracts or research agreements relating to the financed property?											
Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use by entities other than a 501(c)(3) organization or a state or local government												
5	Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use as a result of unrelated trade or business activity carried on by your organization, another 501(c)(3) organization, or a state or local government											
6	Total of lines 4 and 5											
7	Has the organization adopted management practices and procedures to ensure the post-issuance compliance of its tax-exempt bond liabilities?											
Pai	rt IV Arbitrage (Optional for 2008)									_		
		Α		В		(<u> </u>	D		E		
		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	
1	Has a Form 8038-T been filed wth respect to the bond issue?											
2	Is the bond issue a variable rate issue?											
3a	Has the organization or the government issuer identified a hedge with respect to the bond issue on its books and records?											
ь	Name of provider											
С	Term of hedge											
4a	Were gross proceeds invested in a GIC?											
b	Name of provider											
С	Term of GIC											
d	Was the regulatory safe harbor for establishing the fair market value of the GIC satisfied?											
5	Were any gross proceeds invested beyond an available temporary period?											
6	Did the bond issue qualify for an exception to rebate?		1	1		1		1	1	1	1	

Open to Public

Inspection

OMB No 1545-0047

Schedule K (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

Supplemental Information on Tax Exempt Bonds

To be completed by organizations that answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 24a. Provide descriptions, explanations, and any additional information in Schedule O.

Employer identification number

	ne of the organization W YORK UNIVERSITY									13-5562	identificat 2308	tion num	ber	
P	art I Bond Issues (Required	for 2008)												
	(a) Issuer Name	(b) Issuer EIN	(c) CUSIP #	(d) Date	Issued	(e) Issu	e Price	(f) Des	cription of F	urpose	(g) De	feased	Beh	On alf of suer
											Yes	No	Yes	No
A	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds Series 2007A	14-6000293	649903QD6	07-12-	2007		105	New York U Projects	niversity Ca	apıtal		x		x
В	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds Series 2007A	14-6000293	649903QE4	07-12-	2007		104	New York U Projects	niversity Ca	apıtal		x		х
c	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds Series 2007A	14-6000293	649903QF1 07-12 5000293 649903QG9 07-12		2007		104	New York U Projects	niversity Ca	apıtal		х		х
D	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds Series 2007A	14-6000293	649903QG9	07-12-	2007		104	New York U Projects	niversity Ca	apıtal		x		х
E	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds Series 2007A	14-6000293	649903QH7	07-12-	2007		104	New York U Projects	niversity Ca	apıtal		х		х
P	art III Proceeds (Optional for	2008)		<u> </u>		<u> </u>								
					A		В	-	С	D)		E	
1	Total Proceeds of Issue													
_2	Gross Proceeds in Reserve Funds													
3	Proceeds in Refunding or Defeasa	nce Escrows												
4	Other Unspent Proceeds													
5	Issuance Costs from Proceeds													
<u>6</u>	Working Capital Expenditures from													
7	Capital Expenditures from Procee	as 												
<u>8</u>	Year of Substantial Completion					l	l	Yes	l . . I	l ., l		۱	ı	
9	Were the bonds issued as part of a	a current refunding is	sue?	Yes	NO	res	NO	Yes	NO	res	NO	T e	5	NO
10													_	
11														
12		equate books and re	cords to support the											
Da	final allocation of proceeds? Private Business Use	(Ontional for 2008	?)											
1.0	Filvate business ose	(Optional for 2000	'/		A		 В		С	D)		E	
				Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Ye	s	No
1	Was the organization a partner in a which owned property financed by		ember of an LLC,											
2	Are there any lease arrangements which may result in private busine		inanced property											
I =				•	•			•	•			· -		

Schedule K	(Form 990) 20	800	
Part III	Private Bu	siness Use	(Continued)

		Α		В		С		D		E	
		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
3a	Are there any management or service contracts with respect to the financed property which may result in private business use?										
3b	Are there any research agreements with respect to the financed property which may result in private business use?										
3с	Does the organization routinely engage bond counsel or other outside counsel to review any management or service contracts or research agreements relating to the financed property?										
4	Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use by entities other than a 501(c)(3) organization or a state or local government										
5	Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use as a result of unrelated trade or business activity carried on by your organization, another 501(c)(3) organization, or a state or local government										
6	Total of lines 4 and 5										
7	Has the organization adopted management practices and procedures to ensure the post-issuance compliance of its tax-exempt bond liabilities?										
Pai	rt IV Arbitrage (Optional for 2008)										
		ı	Α	E	3	(<u>c</u>	ı	<u> </u>	ı	Ε
		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
1	Has a Form 8038-T been filed wth respect to the bond issue?										
2	Is the bond issue a variable rate issue?										
3a	Has the organization or the government issuer identified a hedge with respect to the bond issue on its books and records?										
ь	Name of provider										
С	Term of hedge										
4a	Were gross proceeds invested in a GIC?										
ь	Name of provider										
С	Term of GIC										
d	Was the regulatory safe harbor for establishing the fair market value of the GIC satisfied?										
5											
	Were any gross proceeds invested beyond an available temporary period?										

Open to Public

Inspection

OMB No 1545-0047

Supplemental Information on Tax Exempt Bonds

Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

NEW YORK UNIVERSITY

Schedule K

(Form 990)

To be completed by organizations that answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 24a. Provide descriptions, explanations, and any additional information in Schedule O. Department of the Treasury

Employer identification number

NE	WYORKUNIVERSITY									13-5562	308			
P	art I Bond Issues (Required	for 2008)												
	(a) Issuer Name	(b) Issuer EIN	(c) CUSIP #	(d) Date	Issued	(e) Issue	e Price	(f) Description of Purpose			(g) Defease		Beha	On alf of uer
											Yes	No	Yes	No
Α	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds Series 2007A	14-6000293	649903QJ3	07-12-	2007		103	New York Ui Projects	niversity Ca	apıtal		x		×
В	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds Series 2007A	14-6000293	649903QK0	07-12-2007		103		New York University Capital Projects				x		x
c	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds Series 2007A	14-6000293	649903QL8	07-12-2007				New York University Cap Projects		apıtal		×		×
D	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds Series 2007A 14-6000293 649903QM6		07-12-	2007		103	New York Uı Projects	niversity Ca	apıtal		x		x	
E	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds Series 2007A	14-6000293	649903QN4	07-12-	2007		103	New York Uı Projects	niversity Ca	apıtal		×		×
P	art II Proceeds (Optional for						<u> </u>			•				
					4	E	3	-	С	D			E	
1	Total Proceeds of Issue													
_2														
_3	Proceeds in Refunding or Defeasai	nce Escrows												
4	Other Unspent Proceeds													
<u>5</u>	Issuance Costs from Proceeds													
6	Working Capital Expenditures from													
7	Capital Expenditures from Proceed	ds 												
8	Year of Substantial Completion			_	1	ı	ı	ı	1	1 1		ĺ		
9	Were the bonds issued as part of a	a current refunding is	sue?	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Ye	s	No
10	Were the bonds issued as part of a	an advance refunding	ıssue?											
11	Has the final allocation of proceed	s been made?												
12	Does the organization maintain ad final allocation of proceeds?	equate books and red	ords to support the											
Pa	rt III Private Business Use	(Optional for 2008)		•	<u>'</u>	•		•				•	
					1	_	3 I	+	c 	D			E	
_	Was the organization a particular	nortnorchin and	mbor of an LLC	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Ye	s	No
1 —	Was the organization a partner in a which owned property financed by	tax-exempt bonds?	·			1								
2		Are there any lease arrangements with respect to the financed property which may result in private business use?												

Schedule K	(Form 990) 20	800	
Part III	Private Bu	siness Use	(Continued)

		Α		В		С		D		E	
		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
3a	Are there any management or service contracts with respect to the financed property which may result in private business use?										
3b	Are there any research agreements with respect to the financed property which may result in private business use?										
3с	Does the organization routinely engage bond counsel or other outside counsel to review any management or service contracts or research agreements relating to the financed property?										
4	Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use by entities other than a 501(c)(3) organization or a state or local government										
5	Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use as a result of unrelated trade or business activity carried on by your organization, another 501(c)(3) organization, or a state or local government										
6	Total of lines 4 and 5										
7	Has the organization adopted management practices and procedures to ensure the post-issuance compliance of its tax-exempt bond liabilities?										
Pai	rt IV Arbitrage (Optional for 2008)										
		ı	Α	E	3	(<u>c</u>	ı	<u> </u>	ı	Ε
		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
1	Has a Form 8038-T been filed wth respect to the bond issue?										
2	Is the bond issue a variable rate issue?										
3a	Has the organization or the government issuer identified a hedge with respect to the bond issue on its books and records?										
ь	Name of provider										
С	Term of hedge										
4a	Were gross proceeds invested in a GIC?										
ь	Name of provider										
С	Term of GIC										
d	Was the regulatory safe harbor for establishing the fair market value of the GIC satisfied?										
5											
	Were any gross proceeds invested beyond an available temporary period?										

Open to Public

OMB No 1545-0047

Schedule K (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

NEW YORK UNIVERSITY

Name of the organization

To be completed by organizations that answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 24a. Provide descriptions, explanations, and any additional information in Schedule O.

Supplemental Information on Tax Exempt Bonds

Inspection Employer identification number

13-5562308

										13-5562	308			
P	art I Bond Issues (Required	for 2008)						1						
	(a) Issuer Name	(b) Issuer EIN	(c) CUSIP #	(d) Date	Issued	(e) Issue	Price	(f) Des	cription of l	Purpose	(g) De	feased		On alf of uer
											Yes	No	Yes	No
A	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Ins Rev Bonds Series 2007A	14-6000293	649903QP9	07-12-	2007		103	New York Ur Projects	niversity Ca	apıtal		x		x
В	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2008A	14-6000293	649903Q79	07-18-2008		1 10 3 1		New York University Capit Projects		apıtal		x		х
С	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2008A	14-6000293	649903Q87			103	New York University Capital Projects		apıtal		×		x	
D	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2008A	14-6000293	649903Q95	07-18-	07-18-2008		102	New York Ur Projects	niversity Ca	apıtal		×		×
E	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2008A	14-6000293	649903R29	07-18-	2008		108	New York Ur Projects	niversity Ca	apıtal		×		×
P	art II Proceeds (Optional for 2008)			•				•						
					١	E	3	•	3	D			E	
_1	Total Proceeds of Issue													
_2														
_3		nce Escrows												
4	Other Unspent Proceeds													
5	Issuance Costs from Proceeds													
6	Working Capital Expenditures from													
7	Capital Expenditures from Proceed	ds												
8	Year of Substantial Completion						_							
9	Were the bonds issued as part of a	current refunding is:	sue?	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Ye	s	No
10	Were the bonds issued as part of a	ın advance refundıng	ıssue?											
11	Has the final allocation of proceed	s been made?												
12	Does the organization maintain ad final allocation of proceeds?	equate books and red	cords to support the											
Pa	rt IIII Private Business Use	(Optional for 2008	:)										•	
						E		-		D			E	
_	M/s the supplied that a section of			Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Ye	s	No
1	Was the organization a partner in a which owned property financed by	tax-exempt bonds?												
<u> </u>	Are there any lease arrangements which may result in private busine		inanced property									<u></u>		

Schedule K	(Form 990) 20	800	
Part III	Private Bu	siness Use	(Continued)

		Α		В		С		D		E	
		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
3a	Are there any management or service contracts with respect to the financed property which may result in private business use?										
3b	Are there any research agreements with respect to the financed property which may result in private business use?										
3с	Does the organization routinely engage bond counsel or other outside counsel to review any management or service contracts or research agreements relating to the financed property?										
4	Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use by entities other than a 501(c)(3) organization or a state or local government										
5	Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use as a result of unrelated trade or business activity carried on by your organization, another 501(c)(3) organization, or a state or local government										
6	Total of lines 4 and 5										
7	Has the organization adopted management practices and procedures to ensure the post-issuance compliance of its tax-exempt bond liabilities?										
Pai	rt IV Arbitrage (Optional for 2008)										
		ı	Α	E	3	(<u>c</u>	ı	<u> </u>	ı	Ε
		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
1	Has a Form 8038-T been filed wth respect to the bond issue?										
2	Is the bond issue a variable rate issue?										
3a	Has the organization or the government issuer identified a hedge with respect to the bond issue on its books and records?										
ь	Name of provider										
С	Term of hedge										
4a	Were gross proceeds invested in a GIC?										
ь	Name of provider										
С	Term of GIC										
d	Was the regulatory safe harbor for establishing the fair market value of the GIC satisfied?										
5											
	Were any gross proceeds invested beyond an available temporary period?										

Open to Public

OMB No 1545-0047

Schedule K (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

NEW YORK UNIVERSITY

Name of the organization

To be completed by organizations that answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 24a. Provide descriptions, explanations, and any additional information in Schedule O.

Supplemental Information on Tax Exempt Bonds

NE	WYORKUNIVERSITY									13-5562	308			
P	art I Bond Issues (Required	for 2008)												
	(a) Issuer Name	(b) Issuer EIN	(c) CUSIP #	(d) Date	Issued	(e) Issue	e Price	(f) Description of Purpose			(g) Defeased		Beh	On alf of uer
											Yes	No	Yes	No
A	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2008A	14-6000293	649903R37	07-18-	2008		108	New York U Projects	niversity Ca	apıtal		x		×
В	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2008A	14-6000293	649903R45	07-18-2008		100		New York University Capital Projects		apıtal		x		×
c	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2008A	14-6000293	649903R52	07-18-2008				New York University Cap Projects		apıtal		x		х
D	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2008A 14-6000293 649903R60		07-18-	2008		106	New York U Projects	niversity Ca	apıtal		×		x	
E	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2008A	14-6000293	649903R78	07-18-	2008		105	New York U Projects	niversity Ca	apıtal		×		×
P	art II Proceeds (Optional for 2008)							•			•			•
	T. 15				4	E	3	•	<u> </u>	D			E	
1														
3		nce Escrows												
4	Other Unspent Proceeds Issuance Costs from Proceeds													
5	Working Capital Expenditures from	n Proceeds												
6	Capital Expenditures from Proceed													
7	Year of Substantial Completion	us												
<u>8</u>	Tear of Substantial Completion			Yes	l No	Yes	l No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Ye	_	No
9	Were the bonds issued as part of a	a current refunding is:	sue?	res	NO	res	140	res	NO	res	140	16:	•	NO
10	Were the bonds issued as part of a	an advance refunding	ıssue?											
11	Has the final allocation of proceed	s been made?												
12	Does the organization maintain ad final allocation of proceeds?	equate books and rec	cords to support the											
Pā	art III Private Business Use	(Optional for 2008	·)	I	1		!			<u> </u>				
				-	1	_	3	-	C	D			E	
				Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Ye	s	No
1 	Was the organization a partner in a which owned property financed by		ember of an LLC,											
2	Are there any lease arrangements which may result in private busine		nanced property											
												•		

Schedule K	(Form 990) 20	800	
Part III	Private Bu	siness Use	(Continued)

		Α		В		С		D		E	
		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
3a	Are there any management or service contracts with respect to the financed property which may result in private business use?										
3b	Are there any research agreements with respect to the financed property which may result in private business use?										
3с	Does the organization routinely engage bond counsel or other outside counsel to review any management or service contracts or research agreements relating to the financed property?										
4	Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use by entities other than a 501(c)(3) organization or a state or local government										
5	Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use as a result of unrelated trade or business activity carried on by your organization, another 501(c)(3) organization, or a state or local government										
6	Total of lines 4 and 5										
7	Has the organization adopted management practices and procedures to ensure the post-issuance compliance of its tax-exempt bond liabilities?										
Pai	rt IV Arbitrage (Optional for 2008)										
		ı	Α	E	3	(<u>c</u>	ı	<u> </u>	ı	Ε
		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
1	Has a Form 8038-T been filed wth respect to the bond issue?										
2	Is the bond issue a variable rate issue?										
3a	Has the organization or the government issuer identified a hedge with respect to the bond issue on its books and records?										
ь	Name of provider										
С	Term of hedge										
4a	Were gross proceeds invested in a GIC?										
ь	Name of provider										
С	Term of GIC										
d	Was the regulatory safe harbor for establishing the fair market value of the GIC satisfied?										
5											
	Were any gross proceeds invested beyond an available temporary period?										

Open to Public

OMB No 1545-0047

Supplemental Information on Tax Exempt Bonds (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

Schedule K

To be completed by organizations that answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 24a. Provide descriptions, explanations, and any additional information in Schedule O.

ΝE	W YORK UNIVERSITY									13-5562	308			
E	art I Bond Issues (Required	for 2008)												
	(a) Issuer Name	(b) Issuer EIN	(c) CUSIP #	(d) Date	Issued	(e) Issue	e Price	(f) Des	(f) Description of Purpose			feased		On alf of uer
											Yes	No	Yes	No
A	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2008A	14-6000293	649903R86	07-18-	2008		105	New York U Projects	niversity Ca	pital		x		x
В	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2008A	14-6000293	649903R94	07-18-	2008		104	New York U Projects	niversity Ca	pıtal		x		х
c	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2008A	14-6000293	649903S28	07-18-2008		102		New York University C Projects		pıtal		x		×
D	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2008A	14-6000293	649903536	07-18-	2008		101	New York U Projects	niversity Ca	pıtal		х		×
E	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2008A	14-6000293	649903544	07-18-	2008		102	New York U Projects	niversity Ca	pital		×		х
Р	art II Proceeds (Optional for	2008)				•		·			•			
	Total Proceeds of Issue				Α	F	3	•	С	D			E	
1 2	Gross Proceeds in Reserve Funds													
3	Proceeds in Refunding or Defeasa					+								
$\frac{3}{4}$	Other Unspent Proceeds													
5	Issuance Costs from Proceeds													
6	Working Capital Expenditures fron	n Proceeds												
7	Capital Expenditures from Proceed	ds												
8	Year of Substantial Completion					1		l						
				Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Ye	s	No
9	Were the bonds issued as part of a	a current refunding is:	sue?											
10	Were the bonds issued as part of a	an advance refunding	ıssue?											
11	Has the final allocation of proceed	s been made?												
12	Does the organization maintain ad final allocation of proceeds?	equate books and red	cords to support the											
Pa	rt III Private Business Use	(Optional for 2008	·)		<u> </u>									
					4	E	3	(С	D			Ę	
				Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Ye	s	No
1	Was the organization a partner in a which owned property financed by		ember of an LLC,											
2	Are there any lease arrangements which may result in private busine		nanced property											
						-								

Schedule K	(Form 990) 20	800	
Part III	Private Bu	siness Use	(Continued)

		A B		С		D		I	E		
		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
3a	Are there any management or service contracts with respect to the financed property which may result in private business use?										
3b	Are there any research agreements with respect to the financed property which may result in private business use?										
3с	Does the organization routinely engage bond counsel or other outside counsel to review any management or service contracts or research agreements relating to the financed property?										
4	Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use by entities other than a 501(c)(3) organization or a state or local government										
5	Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use as a result of unrelated trade or business activity carried on by your organization, another 501(c)(3) organization, or a state or local government										
6	Total of lines 4 and 5										
7	Has the organization adopted management practices and procedures to ensure the post-issuance compliance of its tax-exempt bond liabilities?										
Pai	rt IV Arbitrage (Optional for 2008)										
		ı	Α	E	3	(<u>c</u>	ı	<u> </u>	ı	Ε
		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
1	Has a Form 8038-T been filed wth respect to the bond issue?										
2	Is the bond issue a variable rate issue?										
3a	Has the organization or the government issuer identified a hedge with respect to the bond issue on its books and records?										
ь	Name of provider										
С	Term of hedge										
4a	Were gross proceeds invested in a GIC?										
ь	Name of provider										
С	Term of GIC										
d	Was the regulatory safe harbor for establishing the fair market value of the GIC satisfied?										
5											
	Were any gross proceeds invested beyond an available temporary period?										

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

DLN: 93493196006220

Open to Public

OMB No 1545-0047

Schedule K Supplemental Information on Tax Exempt Bonds (Form 990)

To be completed by organizations that answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 24a. Provide descriptions, explanations, and any additional information in Schedule O.

	ne of the organization WYORK UNIVERSITY									13-5562		ion num	ber	
Р	art I Bond Issues (Required	f for 2008)												
	(a) Issuer Name	(b) Issuer EIN	(c) CUSIP #	(d) Date	Issued	(e) Issu	e Price	(f) Des	cription of F	urpose	(g) De	feased	Beha	On alf of uer
											Yes	No	Yes	No
A	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2008B	14-6000293	649903S51	07-18-	2008		101	New York U Projects	niversity Ca	pıtal		х		x
В	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2008B	14-6000293	649903569	07-18-	2008		101	New York U Projects	nıversıty Ca	pıtal		х		х
c	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2008B	14-6000293	649903S77	07-18-	2008		100	New York U Projects	niversity Ca	pıtal		х		х
D	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2008B	14-6000293	649903585	07-18-	2008		103	New York U Projects	niversity Ca	pıtal		х		х
E	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2008B	14-6000293	649903S93	07-18-	2008		103	New York U Projects	niversity Ca	pıtal		х		х
Pa	art III Proceeds (Optional for	2008)		ı				ı						
				4	A		В		С	D)		E	
1	Total Proceeds of Issue													
	Gross Proceeds in Reserve Funds													
3	Proceeds in Refunding or Defeasa Other Unspent Proceeds	nce Escrows												
4	Issuance Costs from Proceeds													
5 6	Working Capital Expenditures from	n Proceeds												
7	Capital Expenditures from Procee											+		
8	Year of Substantial Completion													
-	. car or capacantiar compression			Yes	l No	Yes	l No	Yes	l No l	Yes	No	Ye	<u> </u>	No
9	Were the bonds issued as part of a	a current refunding is:	sue?			1	1.10	1.00				1		
10	Were the bonds issued as part of a	an advance refunding	ıssue [?]									+		
11	Has the final allocation of proceed	ds been made?												
12	Does the organization maintain ad	dequate books and rec	ords to support the											
Pa	final allocation of proceeds? rt IIII Private Business Use	(Ontional for 2008	')											
		(0)	/		A	ı	В		С	D)		E	
			ı	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	5	No
1	Was the organization a partner in a which owned property financed by		ember of an LLC,											
2	Are there any lease arrangements which may result in private busine		nanced property											
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					•								

Schedule K	(Form 990) 20	800	
Part III	Private Bu	siness Use	(Continued)

		A B		С		D		I	E		
		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
3a	Are there any management or service contracts with respect to the financed property which may result in private business use?										
3b	Are there any research agreements with respect to the financed property which may result in private business use?										
3с	Does the organization routinely engage bond counsel or other outside counsel to review any management or service contracts or research agreements relating to the financed property?										
4	Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use by entities other than a 501(c)(3) organization or a state or local government										
5	Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use as a result of unrelated trade or business activity carried on by your organization, another 501(c)(3) organization, or a state or local government										
6	Total of lines 4 and 5										
7	Has the organization adopted management practices and procedures to ensure the post-issuance compliance of its tax-exempt bond liabilities?										
Pai	rt IV Arbitrage (Optional for 2008)										
		ı	Α	E	3	(<u>c</u>	ı	<u> </u>	ı	Ε
		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
1	Has a Form 8038-T been filed wth respect to the bond issue?										
2	Is the bond issue a variable rate issue?										
3a	Has the organization or the government issuer identified a hedge with respect to the bond issue on its books and records?										
ь	Name of provider										
С	Term of hedge										
4a	Were gross proceeds invested in a GIC?										
ь	Name of provider										
С	Term of GIC										
d	Was the regulatory safe harbor for establishing the fair market value of the GIC satisfied?										
5											
	Were any gross proceeds invested beyond an available temporary period?										

OMB No 1545-0047

Schedule K (Form 990)

> To be completed by organizations that answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 24a. Provide descriptions, explanations, and any additional information in Schedule O.

Supplemental Information on Tax Exempt Bonds

Open to Public **Inspection**

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

Employer identification number **NEW YORK UNIVERSITY** 13-5562308

	W TO KIN ONLY ENGLY !									13-5562	308					
3	Part I Bond Issues (Required	for 2008)								<u>'</u>						
	(a) Issuer Name	(b) Issuer EIN	(c) CUSIP #	(d) Date	Issued	(e) Issu	e Price	(f) Des	scription of	Purpose	(g) De	feased	Beh	On alf of suer		
											Yes	No	Yes	No		
A	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2008B	14-6000293	649903T27	07-18-2008		102		New York University Capital Projects				x		x		
В	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2008B	14-6000293	649903T35	07-18-	2008		108	New York U Projects	niversity C	apıtal		х		×		
С	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2008B	14-6000293	649903T43	07-18-	07-18-2008 10		108	New York University Capital Projects		New York University Capital Projects		apıtal		х		×
D	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2008B	14-6000293	649903T50	07-18-	07-18-2008		100	New York U Projects	niversity C	apıtal		х		×		
E	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2008B	14-6000293	649903T68	07-18-	2008		107	New York U Projects	niversity C	apıtal		х		x		
Р	art II Proceeds (Optional for 2008)															
					A	ı	В		С	D	1		E			
1																
_2	Gross Proceeds in Reserve Funds															
_3	Proceeds in Refunding or Defeasa	nce Escrows														
4	Other Unspent Proceeds															
5	Issuance Costs from Proceeds															
6	Working Capital Expenditures fron	n Proceeds														
7	Capital Expenditures from Procee	ds														
8	Year of Substantial Completion															
9	Were the bonds issued as part of a	a current refunding is	sue?	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Ye	s	No		
10	Were the bonds issued as part of a	an advance refunding	ıssue?													
11		s been made?														
12	Does the organization maintain ad final allocation of proceeds?	equate books and red	cords to support the													
Pa	art IIII Private Business Use	(Optional for 2008	?)			<u>'</u>	•		•							
						-	B		C	D			E			
	Mar Harrison I			Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Ye	<u>s</u>	No		
1	Was the organization a partner in a which owned property financed by	tax-exempt bonds?											\perp			
2	Are there any lease arrangements which may result in private busine		inanced property													

Schedule K	(Form 990) 20	800	
Part III	Private Bu	siness Use	(Continued)

		A B		С		D		I	E		
		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
3a	Are there any management or service contracts with respect to the financed property which may result in private business use?										
3b	Are there any research agreements with respect to the financed property which may result in private business use?										
3с	Does the organization routinely engage bond counsel or other outside counsel to review any management or service contracts or research agreements relating to the financed property?										
4	Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use by entities other than a 501(c)(3) organization or a state or local government										
5	Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use as a result of unrelated trade or business activity carried on by your organization, another 501(c)(3) organization, or a state or local government										
6	Total of lines 4 and 5										
7	Has the organization adopted management practices and procedures to ensure the post-issuance compliance of its tax-exempt bond liabilities?										
Pai	rt IV Arbitrage (Optional for 2008)										
		ı	Α	E	3	(<u>c</u>	ı	<u> </u>	ı	Ε
		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
1	Has a Form 8038-T been filed wth respect to the bond issue?										
2	Is the bond issue a variable rate issue?										
3a	Has the organization or the government issuer identified a hedge with respect to the bond issue on its books and records?										
ь	Name of provider										
С	Term of hedge										
4a	Were gross proceeds invested in a GIC?										
ь	Name of provider										
С	Term of GIC										
d	Was the regulatory safe harbor for establishing the fair market value of the GIC satisfied?										
5											
	Were any gross proceeds invested beyond an available temporary period?										

OMB No 1545-0047

Schedule K (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury

Supplemental Information on Tax Exempt Bonds

To be completed by organizations that answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 24a. Provide descriptions, explanations, and any additional information in Schedule O.

Open to Public **Inspection** Employer identification number

Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization **NEW YORK UNIVERSITY**

13-5562308

										13-5562	. 308			
Р	art I Bond Issues (Required	for 2008)				Γ								
	(a) Issuer Name	(b) Issuer EIN	(c) CUSIP #	(d) Date	Issued	(e) Issue	e Price	(f) Des	cription of	Purpose	(g) Defeased		Beh	On alf of suer
											Yes	No	Yes	No
A	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2008B	14-6000293	649903T76	07-18-	2008		106	New York Ui Projects	niversity Ca	apıtal		x		×
В	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2008B	14-6000293	649903T84	07-18-	2008		105	New York Uı Projects	niversity Ca	apıtal		х		×
c	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2008B	14-6000293	649903T92	07-18-	2008		105	New York Ui Projects	niversity Ca	apıtal		х		x
D	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2008B	14-6000293	649903U25	07-18-	2008		104	New York Uı Projects	niversity Ca	apıtal		х		x
E	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2008B	14-6000293	649903U33	07-18-	2008		99	New York Ui Projects	niversity Ca	apıtal		х		×
Pa	art II Proceeds (Optional for 2008)										<u> </u>		·	-
					Α.	E	3	(C	D)		E	
1	Total Proceeds of Issue													
2	Gross Proceeds in Reserve Funds													
3	Proceeds in Refunding or Defeasa	nce Escrows												
4	Other Unspent Proceeds													
5	Issuance Costs from Proceeds													
6	Working Capital Expenditures fron	n Proceeds												
7	Capital Expenditures from Procee	ds												
8	Year of Substantial Completion							•						
9	Were the bonds issued as part of a	a current refunding is	sue?	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Ye	s	No
10	Were the bonds issued as part of a	an advance refunding	ıssue?											
11	Has the final allocation of proceed	Is been made?												
12	Does the organization maintain ad final allocation of proceeds?	lequate books and red	ords to support the											
Pa	rt III Private Business Use	(Optional for 2008)				-							
						+	3		<u> </u>	D			E	
	Was the surrous to a section			Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Ye	s	No
1 —	Was the organization a partner in a which owned property financed by	tax-exempt bonds?	·											
2	Are there any lease arrangements which may result in private busine		nanced property											

Schedule K	(Form 990) 20	800	
Part III	Private Bu	siness Use	(Continued)

		A B		С		D		I	E		
		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
3a	Are there any management or service contracts with respect to the financed property which may result in private business use?										
3b	Are there any research agreements with respect to the financed property which may result in private business use?										
3с	Does the organization routinely engage bond counsel or other outside counsel to review any management or service contracts or research agreements relating to the financed property?										
4	Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use by entities other than a 501(c)(3) organization or a state or local government										
5	Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use as a result of unrelated trade or business activity carried on by your organization, another 501(c)(3) organization, or a state or local government										
6	Total of lines 4 and 5										
7	Has the organization adopted management practices and procedures to ensure the post-issuance compliance of its tax-exempt bond liabilities?										
Pai	rt IV Arbitrage (Optional for 2008)										
		ı	Α	E	3	(<u>c</u>	ı	<u> </u>	ı	Ε
		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
1	Has a Form 8038-T been filed wth respect to the bond issue?										
2	Is the bond issue a variable rate issue?										
3a	Has the organization or the government issuer identified a hedge with respect to the bond issue on its books and records?										
ь	Name of provider										
С	Term of hedge										
4a	Were gross proceeds invested in a GIC?										
ь	Name of provider										
С	Term of GIC										
d	Was the regulatory safe harbor for establishing the fair market value of the GIC satisfied?										
5											
	Were any gross proceeds invested beyond an available temporary period?										

Open to Public

OMB No 1545-0047

Supplemental Information on Tax Exempt Bonds

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

Schedule K

(Form 990)

To be completed by organizations that answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 24a. Provide descriptions, explanations, and any additional information in Schedule O.

ne of the organization									Employer i	dentificat	ion numb)er		
WIORK UNIVERSITY								13-5562308						
art I Bond Issues (Required	for 2008)						ı		•					
(a) Issuer Name	(b) Issuer EIN	(c) CUSIP #	(d) Date	Issued	(e) Issue	Price	(f) Des	cription of Pi	ırpose	(g) Def	⁼ eased	Beha	On alf of suer	
	<u> </u>									Yes	No	Yes	No	
Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2008B	14-6000293	649903U41	07-18-	2008			New York Ur Projects	niversity Cap	ıtal		х		x	
Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2008B	14-6000293	649903U58	07-18-	2008			New York Ur Projects	niversity Cap	ıtal		х		x	
Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2008B	14-6000293	649903U66	07-18-2008		102		New York University C Projects		ıtal		х		x	
Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2008C	14-6000293 649903U74 07-		07-18-	2008		101	New York Ur Projects	niversity Cap	ıtal		х		x	
Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2008C	14-6000293	649903U82	07-18-	2008	101		New York University Cap Projects		ıtal		х		x	
art II Proceeds (Optional for)	2008)													
		,		4	E	\$			D			E		
			<u> </u>								\perp			
			<u> </u>								 			
	nce Escrows													
<u> </u>			<u> </u>								<u> </u>			
			<u> </u>								 			
			<u> </u>								 			
	ds													
Year of Substantial Completion				1	ī	ı	i	ı ı	ı		ı	1		
Were the bonds issued as part of a	a current refunding is	sue?	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	<u>;</u>	No	
Were the bonds issued as part of a	an advance refunding	ıssue?	+								1			
Has the final allocation of proceed	Is been made?		+								†			
	equate books and rec	cords to support the									+			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	(Optional for 2008	;)		<u> </u>		<u> </u>		L	L					
		,		١.	E	3		C .	D			E		
			Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	<u>;</u>	No	
which owned property financed by t	tax-exempt bonds?	·												
		nanced property												
	Total Proceeds (Optional for Total Proceeds in Reserve Funds Proceeds in Refunding or Defeasar Other Unspent Proceeds Usuance Costs from Proceeds Working Capital Expenditures from Capital Expenditures from Proceeds Were the bonds issued as part of a which owned property financed by A re there any lease arrangements	Total Proceeds (Optional for 2008) Total Proceeds (Optional for 2008) Total Proceeds in Reserve Funds Proceeds in Refunding or Defeasance Escrows Other Unspent Proceeds Working Capital Expenditures from Proceeds Year of Substantial Completion Were the bonds issued as part of an advance refunding issued as part of an advance refunding Has the final allocation of proceeds? Was the organization a partner in a partnership, or a me which owned property financed by tax-exempt bonds? (b) Issuer EIN (4-6000293 14-6000293	The state of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2008B Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2008B Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2008B Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2008B Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2008B Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2008B Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2008C Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2008C Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2008C Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2008C Total Proceeds (Optional for 2008) Total Proceeds (Optional for 2008) Total Proceeds in Reserve Funds Proceeds in Refunding or Defeasance Escrows Other Unspent Proceeds Issuance Costs from Proceeds Working Capital Expenditures from Proceeds Capital Expenditures from Proceeds Year of Substantial Completion Were the bonds issued as part of an advance refunding issue? Were the bonds issued as part of an advance refunding issue? Has the final allocation of proceeds been made? Does the organization maintain adequate books and records to support the final allocation of proceeds? **TIII** Private Business Use (Optional for 2008) Was the organization a partner in a partnership, or a member of an LLC, which owned property financed by tax-exempt bonds? Are there any lease arrangements with respect to the financed property	TITE Bond Issues (Required for 2008) (a) Issuer Name (b) Issuer EIN (c) CUSIP # (d) Date Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2008B 14-6000293 649903U41 07-18- Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2008B 14-6000293 649903U58 07-18- Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2008B 14-6000293 649903U66 07-18- Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 14-6000293 649903U74 07-18- Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 14-6000293 649903U74 07-18- Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 14-6000293 649903U74 07-18- Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 14-6000293 649903U82 07-18- Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 14-6000293 649903U82 07-18- Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 14-6000293 649903U82 07-18- Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 14-6000293 649903U82 07-18- Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 14-6000293 649903U82 07-18- Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 14-6000293 649903U82 07-18- Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 14-6000293 649903U82 07-18- Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 14-6000293 649903U82 07-18- Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 14-6000293 649903U74 07-18- Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 14-6000293 649903U74 07-18- Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 14-6000293 649903U74 07-18- Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 14-6000293 649903U74 07-18- Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 14-6000293 649903U74 07-18- Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 14-6000293 649903U74 07-18- Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 14-6000293 64	### Bond Issues (Required for 2008) (a) Issuer Name (b) Issuer EIN (c) CUSIP # (d) Date Issued Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2008B Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 14-6000293 649903U58 07-18-2008 Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2008B Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2008B Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2008B Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2008C 14-6000293 649903U66 07-18-2008 Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2008C 14-6000293 649903U74 07-18-2008 Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2008C A Total Proceeds (Optional for 2008) A Total Proceeds of Issue Gross Proceeds in Reserve Funds Proceeds in Refunding or Defeasance Escrows Other Unspent Proceeds Working Capital Expenditures from Proceeds Vear of Substantial Completion Were the bonds issued as part of an advance refunding issue? Were the bonds issued as part of an advance refunding issue? Were the bonds issued as part of an advance refunding issue? Were the bonds issued as part of an advance refunding issue? Were the bonds issued as part of an advance refunding issue? Were the bonds issued as part of an advance refunding issue? Were the bonds issued as part of an advance refunding issue? Has the final allocation of proceeds been made? Does the organization maintain adequate books and records to support the final allocation of proceeds? **ITII Private Business Use (Optional for 2008)* A Yes No Was the organization a partner in a partnership, or a member of an LLC, which owned property financed by tax-exempt bonds? A Yes No A Yes No A Yes No A Yes No	Bond Issues (Required for 2008) (a) Issuer Name (b) Issuer EIN (c) CUSIP # (d) Date Issued (e) Issue Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NY NY Revenue Bonds Series 2008B Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2008B Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 14-6000293 649903U58 07-18-2008 Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 14-6000293 649903U66 07-18-2008 Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2008B Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 14-6000293 649903U74 07-18-2008 Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2008C Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 14-6000293 649903U82 07-18-2008 Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2008C Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 14-6000293 649903U82 07-18-2008 Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 14-6000293 649903U82 07-18-2008 Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 14-6000293 649903U82 07-18-2008 Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 14-6000293 649903U82 07-18-2008 Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 14-6000293 649903U82 07-18-2008 Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 14-6000293 649903U82 07-18-2008 Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 14-6000293 649903U66 07-18-2008 Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2008C Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2008C Total Proceeds (Optional for 2008) Proceeds of Issue 2008C A BE NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2008C Proceeds in Refunding of Defeasance Escrows 2008C Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NY NY Revenue Bonds 2008C Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NY Revenue Bonds 2008C Proceeds of Issue 2008C Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NY Revenue Bonds 2008C Dormitory	Bond Issuer Name (b) Issuer EIN (c) CUSIP # (d) Date Issued (e) Issue Price Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2008 14-6000293 649903U41 07-18-2008 102 Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2008 14-6000293 649903U58 07-18-2008 101 Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2008 14-6000293 649903U66 07-18-2008 102 Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2008 102 Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2008 14-6000293 649903U74 07-18-2008 101 Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2008 102 Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2008 14-6000293 649903U74 07-18-2008 101 Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2008 14-6000293 649903U82 07-18-2008 101 Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2008 14-6000293 649903U82 07-18-2008 101 Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2008 104-6000293 649903U82 07-18-2008 101 Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2008 101 Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2008 102 Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2008 101 Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2008 101 Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2008 102 Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2008 101 Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2008 102 Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2008 102 Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2008 102 Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2008 102 Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2008 102 Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2008 101 Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2008 2008 2008 200	A B Operatory Authority of the State of NY RYU Revenue Bonds Series 20089 Domittory Authority of the State of NY RYU Revenue Bonds Series 20088 Domittory Authority of the State of NY RYU Revenue Bonds Series 20088 Domittory Authority of the State of NY RYU Revenue Bonds Series 20088 Domittory Authority of the State of NY RYU Revenue Bonds Series 20088 Domittory Authority of the State of NY RYU Revenue Bonds Series 20088 Domittory Authority of the State of NY RYU Revenue Bonds Series 20088 Domittory Authority of the State of NY RYU Revenue Bonds Series 20088 Domittory Authority of the State of NY RYU Revenue Bonds Series 20088 Domittory Authority of the State of NY RYU Revenue Bonds Series 20088 14-6000293 649903U74 07-18-2008 101 Percent Projects Total Proceeds (Optional for 2008) Total Proceeds (Optional for 2008) Total Proceeds of Issue Gross Proceeds in Reserve Funds Gross Proceeds in Reserve Funds Other Unspent Proceeds Very Ryu Revenue Bonds series 2008	A B C Total Proceeds (Optional for 2008) A B C Total Expenditures from Proceeds Working Capital Expenditur	Bond Issues (Required for 2008) (a) Issuer Name (b) Issuer EIN (c) CUSIP N (d) Date Issued (e) Issuer Price (f) Description of Purpose Domitory Authority of the State of NY WID Revenue Bonds Series 2008 14-6000293 649903U41 07-18-2008 102 New York University Capital Projects Domitory Authority of the State of NY WID Revenue Bonds Series 2008 14-6000293 649903U50 07-18-2008 102 New York University Capital Projects Domitory Authority of the State of NY WID Revenue Bonds Series 20080 14-6000293 649903U50 07-18-2008 102 New York University Capital Projects Domitory Authority of the State of NY WID Revenue Bonds Series 20080 14-6000293 649903U50 07-18-2008 101 New York University Capital Projects NY WID Revenue Bonds Series 20080 14-6000293 649903U50 07-18-2008 101 New York University Capital Projects NY WID Revenue Bonds Series 20080 14-6000293 649903U50 07-18-2008 101 New York University Capital Projects NY WID Revenue Bonds Series 20080 14-6000293 649903U50 07-18-2008 101 New York University Capital Projects NY WID Revenue Bonds Series 20080 104-6000293 649903U50 07-18-2008 105 New York University Capital Projects NY WID Revenue Bonds Series 20080 105 New York University Capital Projects NY WID Revenue Bonds Series 20080 106 New York University Capital Projects NY WID Revenue Bonds Series 20080 107-18-2008 101 New York University Capital Projects NY WID Revenue Bonds Series 20080 108 New York University Capital Projects NY WID Revenue Bonds Series 20080 109-18-2008 101 New York University Capital Projects New York University Capital Projects NY WID Revenue Bonds Series 20080 109-18-2008 101 New York University Capital Projects New York University Capital Projects NY WID Revenue Bonds Series 20080 109-18-2008 101 New York University Capital Projects NY WID Revenue Bonds Series 20080 109-18-2008 101 New York University Capital Projects NY WID Revenue Bonds Series 20080 109-18-2008 101 New York University Capital Projects NY WID Revenue Bonds Series 20080 109-18-2008 101 New Yo	13-5562308	13-5563-08 13-5563-08	### Bond Issues (Required for 2008) Calissuer Name (b) Issuer EIN (c) CUSIP # (d) Date Issued (e) Issue Price (f) Description of Purpose (a) Description of Purpose (b) Description of Purpose (c) Description of Purpose (c) Description of Purpose (c) Description of Purpose (d) Date Issued (e) Issue Price (f) Description of Purpose (d) Date Issued (e) Issue Price (f) Description of Purpose (d) Date Issued (e) Issue Price (f) Description of Purpose (f) Description of	

Schedule K	(Form 990) 20	800	
Part III	Private Bu	siness Use	(Continued)

		A B		С		D		E			
		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
3a	Are there any management or service contracts with respect to the financed property which may result in private business use?										
3b	Are there any research agreements with respect to the financed property which may result in private business use?										
3с	Does the organization routinely engage bond counsel or other outside counsel to review any management or service contracts or research agreements relating to the financed property?										
4	Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use by entities other than a 501(c)(3) organization or a state or local government										
5	Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use as a result of unrelated trade or business activity carried on by your organization, another 501(c)(3) organization, or a state or local government										
6	Total of lines 4 and 5										
7	Has the organization adopted management practices and procedures to ensure the post-issuance compliance of its tax-exempt bond liabilities?										
Pai	rt IV Arbitrage (Optional for 2008)										
		ı	Α	E	3	(<u>c</u>	ı	<u> </u>	ı	Ε
		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
1	Has a Form 8038-T been filed wth respect to the bond issue?										
2	Is the bond issue a variable rate issue?										
3a	Has the organization or the government issuer identified a hedge with respect to the bond issue on its books and records?										
ь	Name of provider										
С	Term of hedge										
4a	Were gross proceeds invested in a GIC?										
ь	Name of provider										
С	Term of GIC										
d	Was the regulatory safe harbor for establishing the fair market value of the GIC satisfied?										
5											
	Were any gross proceeds invested beyond an available temporary period?										

Open to Public

Inspection

OMB No 1545-0047

Supplemental Information on Tax Exempt Bonds

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

Schedule K

(Form 990)

To be completed by organizations that answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 24a. Provide descriptions, explanations, and any additional information in Schedule O.

Employer identification number

	ne of the organization WYORK UNIVERSITY									Employer	dentificat	ion num	ber	
										13-5562	308			
P	art I Bond Issues (Required (a) Issuer Name	(b) Issuer EIN	(c) CUSIP #	(d) Date	Issued	(e) Issue	e Price	(f) Des	cription of	Purpose	(g) Det	feased	Beha	On alf of suer
											Yes	No	Yes	No
A	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2008C	14-6000293	649903U90	07-18-	2008		100	New York U Projects	niversity Ca	apıtal		x		×
В	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2008C	14-6000293	649903V24	07-18-	2008		103	New York University Capital Projects				х		x
c	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2008C	14-6000293	649903V32	07-18-2008				New York University C Projects		apıtal		х		x
D	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2008C	14-6000293	000293 649903V40 07-18		2008		102	New York U Projects	niversity Ca	apıtal		х		х
E	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2008C	14-6000293	649903V57	07-18-	2008		102	New York U Projects	niversity Ca	apıtal		х		x
P	art III Proceeds (Optional for	2008)		1							1			
	T 1 1 D				4	E	3	(С	D			E	
1	Total Proceeds of Issue Gross Proceeds in Reserve Funds													
	Proceeds in Refunding or Defeasai													
3	Other Unspent Proceeds	————												
<u>4</u> 5	Issuance Costs from Proceeds													
6	Working Capital Expenditures from	 n Proceeds												
7	Capital Expenditures from Proceed													
8	Year of Substantial Completion													
_				Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Ye	s	No
9	Were the bonds issued as part of a	a current refunding is:	sue?											
10	Were the bonds issued as part of a	an advance refunding	ıssue?											
11	Has the final allocation of proceed	s been made?												
12		equate books and rec	cords to support the											
Рa	final allocation of proceeds? Private Business Use	(Optional for 2008	·)									1		
	Dayliness osc	1 - p	/		<u> </u>	E	3		С	D			E	
			1	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Ye	s	No
1	Was the organization a partner in a which owned property financed by		ember of an LLC,			<u>L</u>		<u></u>						
2	Are there any lease arrangements which may result in private busine		inanced property											

Schedule K	(Form 990) 20	800	
Part III	Private Bu	siness Use	(Continued)

		A B		С		D		E			
		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
3a	Are there any management or service contracts with respect to the financed property which may result in private business use?										
3b	Are there any research agreements with respect to the financed property which may result in private business use?										
3с	Does the organization routinely engage bond counsel or other outside counsel to review any management or service contracts or research agreements relating to the financed property?										
4	Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use by entities other than a 501(c)(3) organization or a state or local government										
5	Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use as a result of unrelated trade or business activity carried on by your organization, another 501(c)(3) organization, or a state or local government										
6	Total of lines 4 and 5										
7	Has the organization adopted management practices and procedures to ensure the post-issuance compliance of its tax-exempt bond liabilities?										
Pai	rt IV Arbitrage (Optional for 2008)										
		ı	Α	E	3	(<u>c</u>	ı	<u> </u>	ı	Ε
		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
1	Has a Form 8038-T been filed wth respect to the bond issue?										
2	Is the bond issue a variable rate issue?										
3a	Has the organization or the government issuer identified a hedge with respect to the bond issue on its books and records?										
ь	Name of provider										
С	Term of hedge										
4a	Were gross proceeds invested in a GIC?										
ь	Name of provider										
С	Term of GIC										
d	Was the regulatory safe harbor for establishing the fair market value of the GIC satisfied?										
5											
	Were any gross proceeds invested beyond an available temporary period?										

Open to Public

OMB No 1545-0047

Schedule K (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

Supplemental Information on Tax Exempt Bonds

To be completed by organizations that answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 24a. Provide descriptions, explanations, and any additional information in Schedule O.

e of the organization /YORK UNIVERSITY									Employer	identificat	tion num	ber	
									13-5562	2308			
TELL Bond Issues (Required (a) Issuer Name	for 2008) (b) Issuer EIN	(c) CUSIP #	(d) Date	Issued	(e) Issu	e Price	(f) Des	cription of	Purpose	(g) De	feased	Beh	On alf of uer
										Yes	No	Yes	No
Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2008C	14-6000293	649903V65	07-18-	2008		101	New York U Projects	niversity Ca	apıtal		х		x
Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2008C	14-6000293	649903V73	07-18-	2008		100	New York University Capital Projects		apıtal		×		х
Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2008C	14-6000293	649903V81	07-18-2008				New York University Projects		apıtal		х		х
Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2008C	14-6000293	649903V99	07-18-	2008		100	New York U Projects	niversity Ca	apıtal		×		х
Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2008C	14-6000293	649903W23	07-18-	2008			New York University C Projects		apıtal		x		х
rt II Proceeds (Optional for	2008)		_		_								
Total Proceeds of Issue			<u> </u>	4		3	!	С	D	<u> </u>		E	
					1								
	nce Escrows				1								
<u> </u>													
	n Proceeds												
Capital Expenditures from Proceed	ds												
Year of Substantial Completion					1				l		<u> </u>		
			Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Ye	s	No
Were the bonds issued as part of a	current refunding is:	sue?											
Were the bonds issued as part of a	n advance refunding	ıssue?											
Has the final allocation of proceed	s been made?												
	equate books and red	ords to support the											
	(Optional for 2008	·)											
	`		/	`	ı	3		c	D			E	
			Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Ye	s	No
		ember of an LLC,											
		nanced property											
	TYORK UNIVERSITY THE Bond Issues (Required (a) Issuer Name Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2008C Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2008C Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2008C Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2008C Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2008C THE Proceeds (Optional for Total Proceeds of Issue Gross Proceeds in Reserve Funds Proceeds in Refunding or Defeasar Other Unspent Proceeds Unspent Proceeds Ussuance Costs from Proceeds Working Capital Expenditures from Capital Expenditures from Proceed Year of Substantial Completion Were the bonds issued as part of a Were the bonds issued as part of a Has the final allocation of proceeds? TII Private Business Use Was the organization maintain ad final allocation of proceeds?	TYORK UNIVERSITY Total Proceeds (Optional for 2008) Total Proceeds in Reserve Funds	TYORK UNIVERSITY IT I Bond Issues (Required for 2008) (a) Issuer Name (b) Issuer EIN (c) CUSIP # Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2008C Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2008C Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2008C Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2008C Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2008C Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2008C Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2008C Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2008C Tormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2008C Tormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2008C Tormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2008C Tormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2008C Tormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2008C Tormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2008C Tormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2008C Tormitory Authority of the State of 14-6000293 649903V99 Tormitory A	TYORK ÜNIVERSITY Ca Issuer Name Ca Issuer EIN Ca Cusip # (d) Date	TYORK UNIVERSITY Total Proceeds of Issue Gross Proceeds in Reserve Funds Gross Proceeds Gapital Expenditures from Proceeds	TYORK UNIVERSITY Column C	TOTAL Proceeds (Optional for 2008) Total Proceeds (Optional for 2008) Total Proceeds in Reserve Funds Gross Proceeds in Search and an advance refunding issue? Were the bonds issued as part of an advance refunding issue? A B Yes No Yes No Were the bonds issued as part of an advance refunding issue? A B Yes No Yes No A B Yes No Yes	TY DER UNITYERSITY Carry Substance Caption Capt	TYPORK UNIVERSITY (a) Issuer Name (b) Issuer EIN (c) CUSIP * (d) Date Issue (e) Issue Price (f) Description of MY MYD Revenue Bonds Series 2008C Dormitory Authority of the State of MY MYD Revenue Bonds Series 2008C Dormitory Authority of the State of MY MYD Revenue Bonds Series 2008C Dormitory Authority of the State of MY MYD Revenue Bonds Series 2008C Dormitory Authority of the State of MY MYD Revenue Bonds Series 2008C Dormitory Authority of the State of MY MYD Revenue Bonds Series 2008C Dormitory Authority of the State of MY MYD Revenue Bonds Series 2008C Dormitory Authority of the State of MY MYD Revenue Bonds Series 2008C Dormitory Authority of the State of MY MYD Revenue Bonds Series 2008C Dormitory Authority of the State of MY MYD Revenue Bonds Series 2008C Dormitory Authority of the State of MY MYD Revenue Bonds Series 2008C Total Proceeds (Optional for 2008) Total Proceeds (Optional for 2008) Total Proceeds (Optional for 2008) Total Proceeds in Refunding or Defeasance Escrows Other Unspent Proceeds Saunace Costs from Proceeds Working Capital Expenditures from Proceeds Year of Substantial Completion Were the bonds issued as part of an advance refunding issue? Were the bonds issued as part of an advance refunding issue? Were the bonds issued as part of an advance refunding issue? Were the bonds issued as part of an advance refunding issue? Were the bonds issued as part of an advance refunding issue? Were the bonds issued as part of an advance refunding issue? Were the bonds issued as part of an advance refunding issue? Were the bonds issued as part of an advance refunding issue? Were the bonds issued as part of an advance refunding issue? Were the bonds issued as part of an advance refunding issue? Were the bonds issued as part of an advance refunding issue? Were the bonds issued as part of an advance refunding issue? Were the bonds issued as part of an advance refunding issue? Were the bonds issued as part of an advance refunding issue? Were the bonds issued as part of	TILE Bond Issues (Required for 2008) (a) Issuer Name (b) Issuer EIN (c) CUSIP # (d) Date Issued (e) Issuer Price (f) Description of Purpose (vi Nova Revenue Bonds Senes 2008) Dermitory Authority of the State of NV MVI Revenue Bonds Senes 20082 Dermitory Authority of the State of NV MVI Revenue Bonds Senes 20082 Dermitory Authority of the State of NV MVI Revenue Bonds Senes 20082 Dermitory Authority of the State of NV MVI Revenue Bonds Senes 20082 Dermitory Authority of the State of NV MVI Revenue Bonds Senes 20082 Dermitory Authority of the State of NV MVI Revenue Bonds Senes 20082 Dermitory Authority of the State of NV MVI Revenue Bonds Senes 20082 Dermitory Authority of the State of NV MVI Revenue Bonds Senes 20082 Dermitory Authority of the State of NV MVI Revenue Bonds Senes 20082 Dermitory Authority of the State of NV MVI Revenue Bonds Senes 20082 Dermitory Authority of the State of NV MVI Revenue Bonds Senes 20082 Total Proceeds (Optional for 2008) Total Proceeds (Optional for 2008) Total Proceeds (Optional for 2008) Total Proceeds in Reserve Funds Froceeds in Revenue Bonds Senes 20082 Question and the state of NV MVI Revenue Bonds Senes 20082 Total Proceeds in Reserve Funds Froceeds in Revenue Bonds Senes 20082 Question and the state of NV MVI Revenue Bonds Senes 20082 Question and the state of NV MVI Revenue Bonds Senes 20082 Question and the state of NV MVI Revenue Bonds Senes 20082 Question and the state of NV MVI Revenue Bonds Senes 20082 Question and the state of NV MVI Revenue Bonds Senes 20082 Question and the state of NV MVI Revenue Bonds Senes 20082 Question and the state of NV MVI Revenue Bonds Senes 20082 Question and the state of NV MVI Revenue Bonds Senes 20082 Question and the state of NV MVI Revenue Bonds 20082 Question and the state of NV MVI Revenue Bonds 20082 Question and the state of NV MVI Revenue Bonds 20082 Question and the state of NV MVI Revenue Bonds 20082 Question and the state of NV MVI Revenue Bonds 20082 Question and the state of NV Revenue	Second Series Column Col	Section Sect	13-556308 13-556308

Schedule K	(Form 990) 20	800	
Part III	Private Bu	siness Use	(Continued)

		A B		С		D		E			
		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
3a	Are there any management or service contracts with respect to the financed property which may result in private business use?										
3b	Are there any research agreements with respect to the financed property which may result in private business use?										
3с	Does the organization routinely engage bond counsel or other outside counsel to review any management or service contracts or research agreements relating to the financed property?										
4	Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use by entities other than a 501(c)(3) organization or a state or local government										
5	Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use as a result of unrelated trade or business activity carried on by your organization, another 501(c)(3) organization, or a state or local government										
6	Total of lines 4 and 5										
7	Has the organization adopted management practices and procedures to ensure the post-issuance compliance of its tax-exempt bond liabilities?										
Pai	rt IV Arbitrage (Optional for 2008)										
		ı	Α	E	3	(<u>c</u>	ı	<u> </u>	ı	Ε
		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
1	Has a Form 8038-T been filed wth respect to the bond issue?										
2	Is the bond issue a variable rate issue?										
3a	Has the organization or the government issuer identified a hedge with respect to the bond issue on its books and records?										
ь	Name of provider										
С	Term of hedge										
4a	Were gross proceeds invested in a GIC?										
ь	Name of provider										
С	Term of GIC										
d	Was the regulatory safe harbor for establishing the fair market value of the GIC satisfied?										
5											
	Were any gross proceeds invested beyond an available temporary period?										

Open to Public

OMB No 1545-0047

(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury

NEW YORK UNIVERSITY

Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

Schedule K

Supplemental Information on Tax Exempt Bonds

To be completed by organizations that answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 24a. Provide descriptions, explanations, and any additional information in Schedule O.

IN E	WYORKUNIVERSITY								13-5562	.308						
Р	art I Bond Issues (Required	for 2008)														
	(a) Issuer Name	(b) Issuer EIN	(c) CUSIP #	(d) Date	Issued	(e) Issue	e Price	(f) Des	cription of	Purpose	(g) Det	feased	Beh Iss	On alf of uer		
											Yes	No	Yes	No		
A	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2008C	14-6000293	649903W31	07-18-	2008		99	New York Ui Projects	niversity Ca	apıtal		х		x		
В	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2008C	14-6000293	649903W49	07-18-	2008		99	New York Uı Projects	niversity Ca	apıtal		х		x		
c	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2008C	14-6000293	649903W56	07-18-	07-18-2008				New York University Ca Projects			х		×		
D	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2008C	14-6000293	649903W64	07-18-	2008		101	New York Ui Projects	niversity Ca	apıtal		х		×		
E	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2008D	14-6000293	649903W72	07-18-	07-18-2008				New York University Ca Projects		niversity Capital			х		×
P	art III Proceeds (Optional for															
				-	A	E	3	-	C	D			E			
1	Total Proceeds of Issue															
	Gross Proceeds in Reserve Funds															
3	Proceeds in Refunding or Defeasa	nce Escrows														
4	Other Unspent Proceeds Issuance Costs from Proceeds															
5	Working Capital Expenditures fron	n Proceeds										+				
6	Capital Expenditures from Procee											+				
7	Year of Substantial Completion	us														
<u>8</u>	real of Substantial Completion			Yes	No	Yes	l No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Ye	_	No		
9	Were the bonds issued as part of a	a current refunding is	sue?	res	NO	res	140	res	140	res	NO	1 1 1	s	NO		
10	Were the bonds issued as part of a	an advance refunding	ıssue?													
11	Has the final allocation of proceed	Is been made?														
12	Does the organization maintain ad final allocation of proceeds?	lequate books and re	cords to support the													
Pa	rt IIII Private Business Use	(Optional for 2008	3)	<u> </u>			l									
				/	4	E	3	(С	D			Ę			
				Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Ye	s	No		
1	Was the organization a partner in a which owned property financed by		ember of an LLC,													
2	Are there any lease arrangements which may result in private busine		inanced property													
1																

Schedule K	(Form 990) 20	800	
Part III	Private Bu	siness Use	(Continued)

		A B		С		D		E			
		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
3a	Are there any management or service contracts with respect to the financed property which may result in private business use?										
3b	Are there any research agreements with respect to the financed property which may result in private business use?										
3с	Does the organization routinely engage bond counsel or other outside counsel to review any management or service contracts or research agreements relating to the financed property?										
4	Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use by entities other than a 501(c)(3) organization or a state or local government										
5	Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use as a result of unrelated trade or business activity carried on by your organization, another 501(c)(3) organization, or a state or local government										
6	Total of lines 4 and 5										
7	Has the organization adopted management practices and procedures to ensure the post-issuance compliance of its tax-exempt bond liabilities?										
Pai	rt IV Arbitrage (Optional for 2008)										
		ı	Α	E	3	(<u>c</u>	ı	<u> </u>	ı	Ε
		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
1	Has a Form 8038-T been filed wth respect to the bond issue?										
2	Is the bond issue a variable rate issue?										
3a	Has the organization or the government issuer identified a hedge with respect to the bond issue on its books and records?										
ь	Name of provider										
С	Term of hedge										
4a	Were gross proceeds invested in a GIC?										
ь	Name of provider										
С	Term of GIC										
d	Was the regulatory safe harbor for establishing the fair market value of the GIC satisfied?										
5											
	Were any gross proceeds invested beyond an available temporary period?										

Open to Public

OMB No 1545-0047

Supplemental Information on Tax Exempt Bonds

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

Schedule K

(Form 990)

To be completed by organizations that answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 24a. Provide descriptions, explanations, and any additional information in Schedule O.

	ne of the organization WYORK UNIVERSITY									Employer i	dentificat	ion num	ber	
IN E	W TORK UNIVERSITY									13-5562	308			
P	art I Bond Issues (Required	for 2008)								•				
	(a) Issuer Name	(b) Issuer EIN	(c) CUSIP #	(d) Date	Issued	(e) Issue	∍ Price	(f) Des	cription of F	Purpose	(g) De	feased		On alf of suer
											Yes	No	Yes	No
A	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2008D	14-6000293	649903W80	07-18-	2008			New York U Projects	niversity Ca	pital		x		x
В	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2008D	14-6000293	649903W98	07-18-	2008			New York U Projects	niversity Ca	ıpıtal		x		×
c	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2008D	14-6000293	-6000293 649903X22 07- -6000293 649905UH7 12- -6000293 649905UJ3 12-		2008	100		New York University C Projects		ıpıtal		x		×
D	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2009A	14-6000293	649905UH7	12-10-	2009		113	New York U Projects	niversity Ca	pital		x		×
E	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2009A	14-6000293	649905UJ3	12-10-	2009			New York U Projects	niversity Ca	ıpıtal		x		x
P	art II Proceeds (Optional for	2008)		l										
					Α	E	3	-	С	D			E	
1	Total Proceeds of Issue													
	Gross Proceeds in Reserve Funds													
	Proceeds in Refunding or Defeasar	nce Escrows												
4	Other Unspent Proceeds													
	Issuance Costs from Proceeds	- Dd-												
6	Working Capital Expenditures from Capital Expenditures from Proceed													
7	Year of Substantial Completion													
8	Tear of Substantial Completion				l 81-	l v	ا ما	Yes	ا من ا	l v l	B.1 -	v-	. 1	NI-
9	Were the bonds issued as part of a	a current refunding is:	sue?	res	NO	res	NO	res	INO	res	NO	Ye:	5	NO
10		_												-
11		s been made?											_	
12	Does the organization maintain ad	equate books and rec	cords to support the											
De	final allocation of proceeds?	(Ontional for 2009	·1											
وكنا	rt III Private Business Use	<u>(Optional 101-2008</u>	7		<u> </u>		 3		c	D			Е	
				Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Ye		No
1	Was the organization a partner in a which owned property financed by		ember of an LLC,											
2	Are there any lease arrangements which may result in private busine	with respect to the fi	inanced property											
1 =					•			•				·		

Schedule K	(Form 990) 20	800	
Part III	Private Bu	siness Use	(Continued)

		4	A	E	3	(С	I	D	I	E
		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
3a	Are there any management or service contracts with respect to the financed property which may result in private business use?										
3b	Are there any research agreements with respect to the financed property which may result in private business use?										
3с	Does the organization routinely engage bond counsel or other outside counsel to review any management or service contracts or research agreements relating to the financed property?										
4	Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use by entities other than a 501(c)(3) organization or a state or local government										
5	Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use as a result of unrelated trade or business activity carried on by your organization, another 501(c)(3) organization, or a state or local government										
6	Total of lines 4 and 5										
7	Has the organization adopted management practices and procedures to ensure the post-issuance compliance of its tax-exempt bond liabilities?										
Pai	rt IV Arbitrage (Optional for 2008)										
		ı	Α	E	3	(<u>c</u>	ı	<u> </u>	ı	Ε
		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
1	Has a Form 8038-T been filed wth respect to the bond issue?										
2	Is the bond issue a variable rate issue?										
3a	Has the organization or the government issuer identified a hedge with respect to the bond issue on its books and records?										
ь	Name of provider										
С	Term of hedge										
4a	Were gross proceeds invested in a GIC?										
ь	Name of provider										
С	Term of GIC										
d	Was the regulatory safe harbor for establishing the fair market value of the GIC satisfied?										
5											
	Were any gross proceeds invested beyond an available temporary period?										

Open to Public

OMB No 1545-0047

Schedule K (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury

NEW YORK UNIVERSITY

Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

Supplemental Information on Tax Exempt Bonds

To be completed by organizations that answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 24a. Provide descriptions, explanations, and any additional information in Schedule O.

NE	WYORKUNIVERSITY								13-5562	308				
Р	art I Bond Issues (Required	for 2008)												
	(a) Issuer Name	(b) Issuer EIN	(c) CUSIP #	(d) Date	Issued	(e) Issue	e Price	(f) Des	cription of	Purpose	(g) Det		Beha Iss	On alf of suer
											Yes	No	Yes	No
A	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2009A	14-6000293	649905UK0	12-10-	2009		105	New York Ui Projects	niversity Ca	apıtal		х		X
В	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2009A	14-6000293	649905UL8	12-10-2009				New York University Capit Projects		apıtal		х		х
c	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2009A	14-6000293	14-6000293 649905UL8 14-6000293 649905UN4 14-6000293 649905UP9 08)		12-10-2009				New York University Ca Projects			х		x
D	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2009A	14-6000293	649905UN4	12-10-	2009		110	New York Uı Projects	niversity Ca	apıtal		х		×
E	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2009A	14-6000293	649905UP9	12-10-	2009			New York Uı Projects	niversity Ca	apıtal		х		×
Pa	rt III Proceeds (Optional for													
					A	E	3	-	C	D	<u> </u>		E	
1	Total Proceeds of Issue													
2	Gross Proceeds in Reserve Funds													
3	Proceeds in Refunding or Defeasa	nce Escrows												
4	Other Unspent Proceeds Issuance Costs from Proceeds													
5	Working Capital Expenditures from	n Proceeds										+		
6 7	Capital Expenditures from Proceed											_		
<u>/</u>	Year of Substantial Completion	<u> </u>												
-	Tear of Substantial Completion			Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Ye:	<u> </u>	No
9	Were the bonds issued as part of a	a current refunding is:	sue?	103	140	103	140	103	140	103				110
10	Were the bonds issued as part of a	an advance refunding	ıssue?											
11	Has the final allocation of proceed	ls been made?												
12	Does the organization maintain ad final allocation of proceeds?	lequate books and red	cords to support the											
Pa	rt IIII Private Business Use	(Optional for 2008)			•			•					
					A	E	1	_	C 	D		 	E	
_	Was the organization a partner in a	a nartnerskin or a mo	amher of an IIC	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Ye	5	No
<u> </u>	which owned property financed by	tax-exempt bonds?												
2	Are there any lease arrangements which may result in private busine		nanced property											

Schedule K	(Form 990) 20	800	
Part III	Private Bu	siness Use	(Continued)

		4	A	E	3	(С	I	D	I	E
		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
3a	Are there any management or service contracts with respect to the financed property which may result in private business use?										
3b	Are there any research agreements with respect to the financed property which may result in private business use?										
3с	Does the organization routinely engage bond counsel or other outside counsel to review any management or service contracts or research agreements relating to the financed property?										
4	Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use by entities other than a 501(c)(3) organization or a state or local government										
5	Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use as a result of unrelated trade or business activity carried on by your organization, another 501(c)(3) organization, or a state or local government										
6	Total of lines 4 and 5										
7	Has the organization adopted management practices and procedures to ensure the post-issuance compliance of its tax-exempt bond liabilities?										
Pai	rt IV Arbitrage (Optional for 2008)										
		ı	Α	E	3	(<u>c</u>	ı	<u> </u>	ı	Ε
		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
1	Has a Form 8038-T been filed wth respect to the bond issue?										
2	Is the bond issue a variable rate issue?										
3a	Has the organization or the government issuer identified a hedge with respect to the bond issue on its books and records?										
ь	Name of provider										
С	Term of hedge										
4a	Were gross proceeds invested in a GIC?										
ь	Name of provider										
С	Term of GIC										
d	Was the regulatory safe harbor for establishing the fair market value of the GIC satisfied?										
5											
	Were any gross proceeds invested beyond an available temporary period?										

Open to Public

OMB No 1545-0047

Schedule K (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury

NEW YORK UNIVERSITY

Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

Supplemental Information on Tax Exempt Bonds

To be completed by organizations that answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 24a. Provide descriptions, explanations, and any additional information in Schedule O.

NE	WYORKUNIVERSITY								13-5562	.308				
Р	art I Bond Issues (Required	for 2008)												
	(a) Issuer Name	(b) Issuer EIN	(c) CUSIP #	(d) Date	Issued	(e) Issue	e Price	(f) Des	cription of	Purpose	(g) Defeased		Beh Iss	On alf of uer
											Yes	No	Yes	No
A	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2009A	14-6000293	649905UQ7	12-10-	2009			New York Ui Projects	niversity Ca	apıtal		х		x
В	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2009A	14-6000293 649905UR5 Drity of the State of the Bonds Series 14-6000293 649905US3		12-10-	2009	99		New York University Capital Projects		apıtal		х		x
c	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2009A		649905US3	12-10-2009				New York University C Projects		apıtal		х		×
D	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2009A	14-6000293	649905UT1	12-10-	2009		108	New York Uı Projects	niversity Ca	apıtal		х		×
E	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2009A	14-6000293	649905UU8	12-10-	2009			New York Uı Projects	niversity Ca	apıtal		х		×
Pa	art II Proceeds (Optional for 2008)													
				-	Α	E	3	-	C	D			E	
1	Total Proceeds of Issue					1								
	Gross Proceeds in Reserve Funds													
3	Proceeds in Refunding or Defeasa	nce Escrows												
4	Other Unspent Proceeds Issuance Costs from Proceeds													
5	Working Capital Expenditures from	n Proceeds				1						+		
6	Capital Expenditures from Proceed											+		
7	Year of Substantial Completion	us												
<u>8</u>	real of Substantial Completion			Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Ye	_	No
9	Were the bonds issued as part of a	a current refunding is:	sue?	res	140	res	NO	res	140	res	NO	1 1 1	s	NO
10	Were the bonds issued as part of a	an advance refunding	ıssue?											
11	Has the final allocation of proceed	ls been made?												
12	Does the organization maintain ad final allocation of proceeds?	lequate books and red	cords to support the											
Pa	rt IIII Private Business Use	(Optional for 2008	·)				l							
		•		/	١	E	3	(С	D			Ę	
				Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Ye	s	No
1	Was the organization a partner in a which owned property financed by		ember of an LLC,											
2	Are there any lease arrangements which may result in private busine		nanced property											

Schedule K	(Form 990) 20	800	
Part III	Private Bu	siness Use	(Continued)

		4	A	E	3	(С	I	D	I	E
		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
3a	Are there any management or service contracts with respect to the financed property which may result in private business use?										
3b	Are there any research agreements with respect to the financed property which may result in private business use?										
3с	Does the organization routinely engage bond counsel or other outside counsel to review any management or service contracts or research agreements relating to the financed property?										
4	Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use by entities other than a 501(c)(3) organization or a state or local government										
5	Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use as a result of unrelated trade or business activity carried on by your organization, another 501(c)(3) organization, or a state or local government										
6	Total of lines 4 and 5										
7	Has the organization adopted management practices and procedures to ensure the post-issuance compliance of its tax-exempt bond liabilities?										
Pai	rt IV Arbitrage (Optional for 2008)										
		ı	Α	E	3	(<u>c</u>	ı	<u> </u>	ı	Ε
		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
1	Has a Form 8038-T been filed wth respect to the bond issue?										
2	Is the bond issue a variable rate issue?										
3a	Has the organization or the government issuer identified a hedge with respect to the bond issue on its books and records?										
ь	Name of provider										
С	Term of hedge										
4a	Were gross proceeds invested in a GIC?										
ь	Name of provider										
С	Term of GIC										
d	Was the regulatory safe harbor for establishing the fair market value of the GIC satisfied?										
5											
	Were any gross proceeds invested beyond an available temporary period?										

Open to Public

OMB No 1545-0047

Schedule K (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

Supplemental Information on Tax Exempt Bonds

To be completed by organizations that answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 24a. Provide descriptions, explanations, and any additional information in Schedule O.

	ne of the organization WYORK UNIVERSITY									13-5562	identifica 2308	ion num	ber	
Р	art I Bond Issues (Required	f for 2008)												
	(a) Issuer Name	(b) Issuer EIN	(c) CUSIP #	(d) Date	Issued	(e) Issu	e Price	(f) Des	cription of F	Purpose	(g) De	feased	Beh	On alf of suer
											Yes	No	Yes	No
A	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2009A	14-6000293	649905UV6	12-10-	2009		107	New York U Projects	niversity Ca	apıtal		x		x
В	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2009A	14-6000293	649905UW4	12-10-	2009		98	New York U Projects	niversity Ca	apıtal		×		х
c	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2009A	14-6000293	0293 649905UW4 12-10 0293 649905UX2 12-10 0293 649905UY0 12-10		2009	98		New York University C Projects		apıtal		x		х
D	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2009A	14-6000293	649905UY0	12-10-	2009		107	New York U Projects	niversity Ca	apıtal		х		х
E	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2009A	14-6000293	649905UZ7	12-10-	2009		104	New York U Projects	niversity Ca	apıtal		х		х
P	art II Proceeds (Optional for	2008)												
					A	ı	В		С	D)		E	
1	Total Proceeds of Issue													
	Gross Proceeds in Reserve Funds													
3	Proceeds in Refunding or Defeasa	nce Escrows												
4	Other Unspent Proceeds Issuance Costs from Proceeds													
5	Working Capital Expenditures from	m Brosands												
6 7	Capital Expenditures from Procee													
8	Year of Substantial Completion	<u> </u>												
	rear or Substantial Completion			Ves	l No	Vec	l No	Yes	l No l	l ves l	No	l ve	<u> </u>	No
9	Were the bonds issued as part of a	a current refunding is:	sue?	103	110	103	110	103	110	103	110	10.		110
 10	Were the bonds issued as part of a	an advance refunding	ıssue?											
11	Has the final allocation of proceed	Is been made?												
12		lequate books and rec	cords to support the											
Рa	final allocation of proceeds? In the proceeds of the proceed of the proceeds of the proceed of the proceeds o	(Ontional for 2008	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·											
	Tilvate basiness ese	(Optional for 2000	/	1	A		В		С	C)		Е	
				Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Ye	s	No
1	Was the organization a partner in a which owned property financed by		ember of an LLC,											
2	Are there any lease arrangements which may result in private busine	with respect to the f	inanced property											
	,			I	1	1	-		1					

Schedule K	(Form 990) 20	800	
Part III	Private Bu	siness Use	(Continued)

		4	A	E	3	(С	I	D	I	E
		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
3a	Are there any management or service contracts with respect to the financed property which may result in private business use?										
3b	Are there any research agreements with respect to the financed property which may result in private business use?										
3с	Does the organization routinely engage bond counsel or other outside counsel to review any management or service contracts or research agreements relating to the financed property?										
4	Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use by entities other than a 501(c)(3) organization or a state or local government										
5	Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use as a result of unrelated trade or business activity carried on by your organization, another 501(c)(3) organization, or a state or local government										
6	Total of lines 4 and 5										
7	Has the organization adopted management practices and procedures to ensure the post-issuance compliance of its tax-exempt bond liabilities?										
Pai	rt IV Arbitrage (Optional for 2008)										
		ı	Α	E	3	(<u>c</u>	ı	<u> </u>	ı	Ε
		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
1	Has a Form 8038-T been filed wth respect to the bond issue?										
2	Is the bond issue a variable rate issue?										
3a	Has the organization or the government issuer identified a hedge with respect to the bond issue on its books and records?										
ь	Name of provider										
С	Term of hedge										
4a	Were gross proceeds invested in a GIC?										
ь	Name of provider										
С	Term of GIC										
d	Was the regulatory safe harbor for establishing the fair market value of the GIC satisfied?										
5											
	Were any gross proceeds invested beyond an available temporary period?										

Open to Public

OMB No 1545-0047

Schedule K (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

Supplemental Information on Tax Exempt Bonds

To be completed by organizations that answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 24a. Provide descriptions, explanations, and any additional information in Schedule O.

Inspection Employer identification number

NEW YORK UNIVERSITY 13-5562308

_																
Р	art I Bond Issues (Required	for 2008)		1												
	(a) Issuer Name	(b) Issuer EIN (c) CUSIP #		(d) Date Issued		(e) Issue Price		(f) Des	(g) De	feased	(h) O n Behalf of Issuer					
											Yes	No	Yes	No		
A	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2009A	14-6000293	649905VA1	12-10-	2009			New York University Capital Projects				х		x		
В	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2009A	14-6000293	649905VB9	12-10-	2009			New York University Capital Projects				х		x		
c	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2009A	14-6000293	649905VC7	12-10-	2009			New York University Capital Projects				х		х		
D	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2009A	14-6000293	649905VD5	12-10-	2009			New York University Capital Projects				х		×		
E	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2009A	14-6000293	649905VE3	12-10-	2009	106		New York University Capita Projects		apıtal		х		×		
Part II Proceeds (Optional for 2008)																
	Total Proceeds of Issue				4	В	3	C					E			
1	-				+		+									
$\frac{3}{4}$	Other Unspent Proceeds															
	Issuance Costs from Proceeds					_										
6	Working Capital Expenditures fron	n Proceeds														
7	Capital Expenditures from Procee	ds														
8	Year of Substantial Completion					1				I		I				
				Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Ye	s	No		
9	Were the bonds issued as part of a	a current refunding is	sue?													
10	Were the bonds issued as part of an advance refunding issue?															
11	Has the final allocation of proceeds been made?															
12	2 Does the organization maintain adequate books and records to support the final allocation of proceeds?															
Pa	rt III Private Business Use	(Optional for 2008	2)													
	<u> </u>		•		\	В	3	С		D		E		E		
			ı	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Ye	s	No		
1	Was the organization a partner in a which owned property financed by		ember of an LLC,													
2	Are there any lease arrangements which may result in private busine		inanced property													
	·			•		•		•				•				

Schedule K (Form 990) 2008									
Part III	Private I	Business	Use	(Continued)					

			Α		В		C		D		E
		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
3a	Are there any management or service contracts with respect to the financed property which may result in private business use?										
3b	Are there any research agreements with respect to the financed property which may result in private business use?										
3с	Does the organization routinely engage bond counsel or other outside counsel to review any management or service contracts or research agreements relating to the financed property?										
4	Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use by entities other than a 501(c)(3) organization or a state or local government										
5	Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use as a result of unrelated trade or business activity carried on by your organization, another 501(c)(3) organization, or a state or local government										
6	Total of lines 4 and 5										
7	Has the organization adopted management practices and procedures to ensure the post-issuance compliance of its tax-exempt bond liabilities?										
Pai	rt IV Arbitrage (Optional for 2008)										
		ı	<u> </u>	E	3	(<u> </u>	ı	<u> </u>		E
		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
1	Has a Form 8038-T been filed wth respect to the bond issue?										
2	Is the bond issue a variable rate issue?										
3a	Has the organization or the government issuer identified a hedge with respect to the bond issue on its books and records?										
ь	Name of provider										
С	Term of hedge										
4a	Were gross proceeds invested in a GIC?										
b	Name of provider										
С	Term of GIC										
d	Was the regulatory safe harbor for establishing the fair market value of the GIC satisfied?										
5	Were any gross proceeds invested beyond an available temporary period?										
6	Did the bond issue qualify for an exception to rebate?		1	1		1		1	1	1	1

Open to Public

OMB No 1545-0047

Schedule K (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury

NEW YORK UNIVERSITY

Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

Supplemental Information on Tax Exempt Bonds

To be completed by organizations that answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 24a. Provide descriptions, explanations, and any additional information in Schedule O.

Inspection Employer identification number

13-5562308

										13 3302				
P	art I Bond Issues (Required	for 2008)												
(a) Issuer Name		(b) Issuer EIN (c) CUSIP #		(d) Date Issued		(e) Issue Price		(f) Des	Purpose	(g) Defeased		(h) On Behalf of Issuer		
											Yes	No	Yes	No
А	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2009A	14-6000293	649905VF0	12-10-	2009		101	New York University Capital Projects				x		×
В	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2009B	14-6000293	649905WC6	12-10-2009			102	New York University Capital Projects				х		x
c	Dormitory Authority of the State of NY NYU Revenue Bonds Series 2009B	14-6000293	649905WD4	12-10-2009			102	New York University Capital Projects				х		×
D	NYC Indus Develop Agency Civic Fac Rev Bonds (NYU Project) Series 2001	13-2906040	64971CXM1	10-18-	2001			New York University Capital Projects		apıtal		х		×
E	NYC Indus Develop Agency Civic Fac Rev Bonds (NYU Project) Series 2001	13-2906040	64971CXN9	10-18-	2001	99		New York University Capital Projects		apıtal		х		×
P	Part II Proceeds (Optional for 2008)							<u>'</u>		_	•		•	•
				A		E	3		<u> </u>	D)		E	
1														
_2														
_3		nce Escrows												
4	Other Unspent Proceeds													
5	Issuance Costs from Proceeds													
6	Working Capital Expenditures fron													
7	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ds												
8	Year of Substantial Completion				_		_		_					
9	Were the bonds issued as part of a	a current refunding is	sue?	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Ye	s	No
10	Were the bonds issued as part of an advance refunding issue?													
11	Has the final allocation of proceed	s been made?												
12														
Pā	rt III Private Business Use	(Optional for 2008	?)		•								'	
					4	E	1		C	D			E	
				Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Ye	s	No
1	Was the organization a partner in a which owned property financed by	tax-exempt bonds?												
2	A re there any lease arrangements with respect to the financed property which may result in private business use?													

Schedule K (Form 990) 2008									
Part III	Private I	Business	Use	(Continued)					

			Α		В		C		D		E
		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
3a	Are there any management or service contracts with respect to the financed property which may result in private business use?										
3b	Are there any research agreements with respect to the financed property which may result in private business use?										
3с	Does the organization routinely engage bond counsel or other outside counsel to review any management or service contracts or research agreements relating to the financed property?										
4	Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use by entities other than a 501(c)(3) organization or a state or local government										
5	Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use as a result of unrelated trade or business activity carried on by your organization, another 501(c)(3) organization, or a state or local government										
6	Total of lines 4 and 5										
7	Has the organization adopted management practices and procedures to ensure the post-issuance compliance of its tax-exempt bond liabilities?										
Pai	rt IV Arbitrage (Optional for 2008)										
		ı	<u> </u>	E	3	(<u> </u>	ı	<u> </u>		E
		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
1	Has a Form 8038-T been filed wth respect to the bond issue?										
2	Is the bond issue a variable rate issue?										
3a	Has the organization or the government issuer identified a hedge with respect to the bond issue on its books and records?										
ь	Name of provider										
С	Term of hedge										
4a	Were gross proceeds invested in a GIC?										
b	Name of provider										
С	Term of GIC										
d	Was the regulatory safe harbor for establishing the fair market value of the GIC satisfied?										
5	Were any gross proceeds invested beyond an available temporary period?										
6	Did the bond issue qualify for an exception to rebate?		1	1		1		1	1	1	1

DLN: 93493196006220

Open to Public

OMB No 1545-0047

Supplemental Information on Tax Exempt Bonds

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

Schedule K

(Form 990)

To be completed by organizations that answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 24a. Provide descriptions, explanations, and any additional information in Schedule O.

Inspection Employer identification number

	ne of the organization WYORK UNIVERSITY									13-5562		tion num	ber	
E	art I Bond Issues (Required	for 2008)						_			_			
	(a) Issuer Name	(b) Issuer EIN	(c) CUSIP #	(d) Date	Issued	(e) Issu	e Price	(f) Des	cription of F	Purpose	(g) De	feased	Beh	On alf of suer
											Yes	No	Yes	No
A	NYC Indus Develop Agency Civic Fac Rev Bonds (NYU Project) Series 2001	13-2906040	64971CXP4	10-18-	2001		100	New York U Projects	niversity Ca	pital		x		x
В	NYC Indus Develop Agency Civic Fac Rev Bonds (NYU Project) Series 2001	13-2906040	64971CXQ2	10-18-	2001		107	New York U Projects	niversity Ca	apıtal		х		х
c	NYC Indus Develop Agency Civic Fac Rev Bonds (NYU Project) Series 2001	13-2906040	64971CXR0	10-18-	2001		106	New York U Projects	lew York University Capital rojects			х		х
D	NYC Indus Develop Agency Civic Fac Rev Bonds (NYU Project) Series 2001	13-2906040	64971CXS8	10-18-	2001		105	New York U Projects	niversity Ca	apıtal		х		х
E	NYC Indus Develop Agency Civic Fac Rev Bonds (NYU Project) Series 2001	13-2906040	64971CXT6	10-18-	2001		104	New York U Projects	niversity Ca	apıtal		x		x
P	art III Proceeds (Optional for	2008)				l								
					A		В		С	D)		E	
_1	Total Proceeds of Issue													
_2	Gross Proceeds in Reserve Funds													
_3	Proceeds in Refunding or Defeasa	nce Escrows												
4	Other Unspent Proceeds													
<u>5</u>	Issuance Costs from Proceeds	D												
6	Working Capital Expenditures from													
7	Capital Expenditures from Procee Year of Substantial Completion	us												
8	real of Substantial Completion			Vac	l No	l vos	l No	Yes	l No	l vaa l	No	l va	ا ـ	No
9	Were the bonds issued as part of	a current refunding is:	sue?	165	140	165	140	165	140	165	140	1	-	140
10	Were the bonds issued as part of	an advance refunding	ıssue?									+	+	
11		ds been made?										+	-	
12		dequate books and red	cords to support the											
Da	final allocation of proceeds? Private Business Use	(Ontional for 2008	<u> </u>											
1.0	Filvate business ose	(Optional for 2000	7		4		В		С	D)	$\overline{}$	E	
				Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Ye	s	No
1	Was the organization a partner in which owned property financed by		ember of an LLC,											
2	Are there any lease arrangements which may result in private busine		inanced property											
I								•	•					

Schedule K	(Form 990) 20	800	
Part III	Private Bu	siness Use	(Continued)

		4	A	E	3	(С	I	D	I	E
		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
3a	Are there any management or service contracts with respect to the financed property which may result in private business use?										
3b	Are there any research agreements with respect to the financed property which may result in private business use?										
3с	Does the organization routinely engage bond counsel or other outside counsel to review any management or service contracts or research agreements relating to the financed property?										
4	Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use by entities other than a 501(c)(3) organization or a state or local government										
5	Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use as a result of unrelated trade or business activity carried on by your organization, another 501(c)(3) organization, or a state or local government										
6	Total of lines 4 and 5										
7	Has the organization adopted management practices and procedures to ensure the post-issuance compliance of its tax-exempt bond liabilities?										
Pai	rt IV Arbitrage (Optional for 2008)										
		ı	Α	E	3	(<u>c</u>	ı	<u> </u>	ı	Ε
		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
1	Has a Form 8038-T been filed wth respect to the bond issue?										
2	Is the bond issue a variable rate issue?										
3a	Has the organization or the government issuer identified a hedge with respect to the bond issue on its books and records?										
ь	Name of provider										
С	Term of hedge										
4a	Were gross proceeds invested in a GIC?										
ь	Name of provider										
С	Term of GIC										
d	Was the regulatory safe harbor for establishing the fair market value of the GIC satisfied?										
5											
	Were any gross proceeds invested beyond an available temporary period?										

DLN: 93493196006220

Open to Public

OMB No 1545-0047

Supplemental Information on Tax Exempt Bonds

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

NEW YORK UNIVERSITY

Schedule K

(Form 990)

To be completed by organizations that answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 24a. Provide descriptions, explanations, and any additional information in Schedule O.

Inspection Employer identification number

13-5562308

										13-5562	308			
P	art I Bond Issues (Required	for 2008)		1				T			1			
	(a) Issuer Name	(b) Issuer EIN	(c) CUSIP #	(d) Date	Issued	(e) Issue	e Price	(f) Des	cription of	Purpose	(g) De	feased	Beha	On alf of uer
											Yes	No	Yes	No
A	NYC Indus Develop Agency Civic Fac Rev Bonds (NYU Project) Series 2001	13-2906040	64971CXU3	10-18-	2001		104	New York Ur Projects	niversity Ca	apıtal		х		×
В	NYC Indus Develop Agency Cıvıc Fac Rev Bonds (NYU Project) Series 2001	13-2906040	64971CXX7	10-18-	2001		99	New York Ur Projects	niversity Ca	apıtal		x		x
c	NYC Indus Develop Agency Cıvıc Fac Rev Bonds (NYU Project) Series 2001	13-2906040	64971CXY5	10-18-	2001		97	New York Ur Projects	ew York University Capital rojects			×		х
D	NYC Indus Develop Agency Civic Fac Rev Bonds (NYU Project) Series 2001	13-2906040	64971CXZ2	10-18-	2001		96	New York Ur Projects	ew York University Capital rojects			x		х
Pā	rt II Proceeds (Optional for	2008)		•							•			
	T 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1				4	E	3	-	<u> </u>	D			E	
1	Total Proceeds of Issue													
	Gross Proceeds in Reserve Funds													
3	Proceeds in Refunding or Defeasa	nce Escrows												
4	Other Unspent Proceeds													
_5	Issuance Costs from Proceeds													
6	Working Capital Expenditures fron													
7	Capital Expenditures from Procee	ds												
8_	Year of Substantial Completion													
	Ware the bonds record as new of a		2	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Ye	s	No
9	Were the bonds issued as part of a	_				1								
10	Were the bonds issued as part of a		issue?											
11	Has the final allocation of proceed													
12	Does the organization maintain ad final allocation of proceeds?	lequate books and rec	ords to support the											
Pa	rt IIII Private Business Use	(Optional for 2008)		•		•		•	<u>'</u>			'	
					1	-	3	-	1	D			E	
				Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Ye	s	No
1	Was the organization a partner in a which owned property financed by		ember of an LLC,											
2	Are there any lease arrangements which may result in private busine		nanced property											
For	Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the	e Instructions for Form	1 990.			Cat No 501	193E			Scl	hedule K	(Form 99	0) 2008	

Schedule K	(Form 990) 20	800	
Part III	Private Bu	siness Use	(Continued)

		4	A	E	3	(С	I	D	I	E
		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
3a	Are there any management or service contracts with respect to the financed property which may result in private business use?										
3b	Are there any research agreements with respect to the financed property which may result in private business use?										
3с	Does the organization routinely engage bond counsel or other outside counsel to review any management or service contracts or research agreements relating to the financed property?										
4	Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use by entities other than a 501(c)(3) organization or a state or local government										
5	Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use as a result of unrelated trade or business activity carried on by your organization, another 501(c)(3) organization, or a state or local government										
6	Total of lines 4 and 5										
7	Has the organization adopted management practices and procedures to ensure the post-issuance compliance of its tax-exempt bond liabilities?										
Pai	rt IV Arbitrage (Optional for 2008)										
		ı	Α	E	3	(<u>c</u>	ı	<u> </u>	ı	Ε
		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
1	Has a Form 8038-T been filed wth respect to the bond issue?										
2	Is the bond issue a variable rate issue?										
3a	Has the organization or the government issuer identified a hedge with respect to the bond issue on its books and records?										
ь	Name of provider										
С	Term of hedge										
4a	Were gross proceeds invested in a GIC?										
ь	Name of provider										
С	Term of GIC										
d	Was the regulatory safe harbor for establishing the fair market value of the GIC satisfied?										
5											
	Were any gross proceeds invested beyond an available temporary period?										

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS | As Filed Data -

DLN: 93493196006220

Schedule L

(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Transactions with Interested Persons

OMB No 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

► Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. ► To be completed by organizations that answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, lines 25a, 25b, 26, 27, 28a, 28b, or 28c, or Form 990-EZ, Part V lines 38b or 40b.

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization NEW YORK UNIVERSITY							Er	nploye	r ide	ntificat	ion n	umber	
Part I Excess Benefit Transac	tions	(se	ction 501	(c)(3)	and section 50	1 (c)(4		8 - 5 5 6 zation					
To be completed by organizat	ions tha	it an	swered "Y	es" on	Form 990, Part I\	/ , line 2	25a or 25b	, or Fo	rm 9	90-EZ,	Part	V , lıne	40b
1 (a) Name of disqualifi	ed pers	on			(b) Dos	crintio	n of transa	ction				c) Corr	ected?
1 (a) Name of alsquain	cu pers	011			(b) Des	сприо	ii Ui tialisa	Ction				Yes	No
2 Enter the amount of tax imposed or	the or	aanı:	zation man	agers c	or disqualified per	sons di	ırına the v	earun	der				
section 4958									• 9	\$			
3 Enter the amount of tax, if any, on I	ıne 2, a	bove	e, reımburs	ed by t	he organization .				> 9	\$			
Part II Loans to and/or From													
To be completed by organiz					n Form 990, Part	IV, lin	e 26, or Fo	rm 99	0-EZ	Z, Part \	, lın	e 38a	
· · · ·	(b) Lo						·			(f			
(a) Name of interested person and	1 ` '	m th		(6)01	iginal principal				In	Appro		1 /	ritten
purpose	organ	ızatı	on?	(3,33	amount	(d) Bal	lance due	defa	ult	commi		agreei	ment,
	To		From	1				Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
IOHN E SEXTON	1 '		110111					103	110	103	-110	103	110
JOHN E SEXTON													
			Χ		600,000		564,332		Νo	Yes		Yes	
MARTIN DORPH													
			X		200,000		148,000		Νo	Yes		Yes	
Richard revesz	1		^		200,000		140,000		NO	163		163	
Nemara revesz													
			Х		2,762,835	2	,593,605		Νo	Yes		Yes	
ANDREW BROTMAN													
			X		100,000		100,000		Νo	Yes		Yes	
			^	<u> </u>	100,000		100,000		NO	res		165	
	<u> </u>				> \$	<u>-</u> ع	,405,937					ı	
Part IIII Grants or Assistance	 Benef	itti	na Inter	ested	_		,100,507						
To be completed by orga						990, Pa	art IV, lın	e 27.					
					een interested pe								
(a) Name of Interested person			an	d the o	rganızatıon		(C)A m	Junt o	gran	it or typ	e oi	assistai	псе
					D								
Part IV Business Transaction To be completed by orga						990, Pa	art IV, lın	e_28a	ı <u>,</u> 28	b <u>,</u> or 2	8c.		
			Relationsh				•					(e) Shai	rıng of
(a) Name of interested person	1	etw	een interes	ted	(c) A mount o	f	(d) Descr	intion	of tra	nsactio		organiza	ation's
(L) Scrested person			rson and th		transaction		, 2, 20001	٠,٠٠١ م	J. 114		¨ -	revenu	
		0	rganızatıon	·								Yes	No

Trustee

Trustee

Trustee

Trustee

TRUSTEE C SILVER

Michael Cunningham

Constance Milstein

William Rudin

Laurence D Fink

MARTIN SILVER SPOUSE

418,542 Printing

353,546 Consulting

1,930,814 Lease Space

305,973 Inv Mgt

705,876 Lease Space

Νo

Νo

Νo

Νo

Νo

OMB No 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

SCHEDULE M (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury

To be completed by organizations that answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, lines 29 or 30.

Non-Cash Contributions

Attach to Form 990 Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

Employer identification number

NEW	YORK UNIVERSITY				• •			
Do	Tunes of Droporty				13-5562308			
Pa	rt I Types of Property	(a) Check ıf applıcable	(b) Number of Contributions	(c) Revenues reported on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1g	(d Method of do reven	- etermı	nıng	
1	Art—Works of art	Х	30	547,986	See Schedule O			
2	Art—Historical treasures .							
3	Art—Fractional interests							
4	Books and publications							
5	Clothing and household goods	Х		220	SEE SCHEDULE O			
6	Cars and other vehicles							
7	Boats and planes							
8	Intellectual property							
9	Securities—Publicly traded .							
10	Securities—Closely held stock .							
11	Securities—Partnership, LLC, or trust interests							
12	Securities—Miscellaneous							
13	Qualified conservation contribution (historic structures)							
14	Qualified conservation contribution (other)							
15	Real estate—Residential .							
16	Real estate—Commercial							
17	Real estate—Other							
18	Collectibles	Х	5	214,229	See Schedule O			
19	Food inventory	Х	14	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	See Schedule O			
20	Drugs and medical supplies .	Х	6	946,345	See Schedule O			
21	Taxidermy							
	Historical artifacts							
23	Scientific specimens							
24	Archeological artifacts							
	Other (describe <u>TICKETS</u>)	Х	4		See Schedule O			
26	Other (describe <u>fees</u>)	Х	2	33,500	See Schedule O			
	Hosting Gala							
27	Kick Off Other (describe Party)	×	1	13 295	See Schedule O			
28	Other (describe <u>services</u>)	X	3		See Schedule O			
29	Number of Forms 8283 received			•				
23	which the organization complete Acknowledgement			ar for contributions for	29			4
	-						Yes	No
30a	During the year, did the organiza	ation receiv	e by contribution any prope	rty reported in Part I, lines	1-28 that it must			
	hold for at						' ' '	
	least three years from the date of			not required to be used for	exempt purposes			
	for the entire holding period? .					30a	igsquare	No
b	If "Yes", describe the arrangem	ent in Part 1	II					
31	Does the organization have a gif					31	Yes	
32a	Does the organization hire or us contributions?	e third part • • •	ies or related organizations	to solicit, process, or sell	non-cash	32a		Νο
b	If "Yes", describe in Part II						П	
33	If the organization did not report checked, describe in Part II	revenues i	n Column (c) for a type of p	roperty for which Column (a	a) ıs			

Supplemental Information. Complete this part to provide the information required by Part I, lines 30b, 32b, and 33. Also complete this part for any additional information.								
Identifier	ReturnReference	Explanation						
240111111	Notal III Colored	Explanation						
	1	1						

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS | As Filed Data -

SCHEDULE 0

(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Information to Form 990

► Attach to Form 990. To be completed by organizations to provide additional information for responses to specific questions for the Form 990 or to provide any additional information.

OMB No 1545-0047

DLN: 93493196006220

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization NEW YORK UNIVERSITY Employer identification number

13-5562308

ldentifier	Return Reference	Explanation
Form 990, Part III, line 4d	Other Program Services	OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF PLANT Expenses \$ 197764386 including grants of \$ 0 Revenue \$ 0

ldentifier	Return Reference	Explanation
Form 990, Part III, line 4d	Other Program Services	LIBRARY Expenses \$ 57901000 including grants of \$ 0 Revenue \$ 0

ldentifier	Return Reference	Explanation
Form 990, Part III, line 4d	Other Program Services	STUDENT AID Expenses \$ 262778000 including grants of \$ 0 Revenue \$ 0

ldentifier	Return Reference	Explanation
Form 990, Part III, line 4d	Other Program Services	STUDENT SERVICES Expenses \$ 90153000 including grants of \$ 0 Revenue \$ 0

ldentifier	Return Reference	Explanation
Form 990, Part VI, Section A, line 2		1) H Dale Hemmerdinger (trustee) and Suresh Sani (trustee) had a business relationship during the year ended August 31, 2009 2) H Dale Hemmerdinger (trustee) and Jay Stein (trustee) had a business relationship during the year ended August 31, 2009 3) Jay Furman (trustee) and John Sexton (trustee) had a business relationship during the year ended August 31, 2009 4) Mitchell Jacobsen (trustee) and LAURENCE D Fink (trustee) had a business relationship during the year ended August 31, 2009 5) Mitchell Jacobsen (trustee) and Anthony Welters (trustee) had a business relationship during the year ended August 31, 2009 6) Michael Steinhardt (trustee) and Judy Steinhardt (trustee) had a family relationship during the year ended August 31, 2009

ldentifier	Return Reference	Explanation
Form 990, Part VI, Section A, Iine 5		In 2009, New York University reported to the New York County District Attorney's Office that an administrator in the Chemistry Department of the Faculty of Arts and Science stole approximately \$400,000 through a fraudulent business expense scheme that the administrator carried out over the course of five years ending 2009. The theft was uncovered by the University's internal auditors. The employee was arrested on felony charges of grand larceny and falsifying business records and subsequently pled guilty. After discovering the fraudulent scheme, the University placed into effect new internal financial controls designed to prevent future thefts.

ldentifier	Return Reference	Explanation
Form 990, Part VI, Section A, line 5		In December 2008, the university was informed by the manager of the Ariel Fund Limited (an offshore investment fund) that the fund had suffered significant losses as a result of the massive securities fraud perpetrated by Bernard Madoff. As a result, the investment manager intends to unwind the fund and dispose of the remaining portfolio the write-off of the Madoff-related losses in the ariel fund reduced the market value of the University's endowment portfolio by approximately \$26 Million (1%)

ldentifier	Return Reference	Explanation
Form 990, Part VI, Section A, line 10		The following steps were taken to review this IRS Form 990. 1. The Form 990 was reviewed and approved by the University Controller. 2. The Form 990 was then reviewed and approved by the University's Chief Financial Officer, General Counsel, and Compliance Officer. 3. The Form 990 was then presented to the University's Audit Committee for review. 4. The Compensation Committee of Board of Trustees reviewed the compensation sections of the form 990. 5. The Form 990 was then distributed to the full Board of Trustees for review. 6. Following the review period, the Form 990 was electronically filed with the IRS.

ldentifier	Return Reference	Explanation
Form 990, Part VI, Section B, line 12c		Office of General Counsel annually sends out Conflict of Interest Questionnaires to Officers, Trustees and Key Employees, review's completed questionnaires and consults with those completing forms as appropriate in addition, questions arise periodically throughout the year and are handled by the office of general counsel as appropriate Forms are also reviewed by the Office of Compliance and Risk Management

ldentifier	Return Reference	Explanation
Form 990, Part VI, Section B, line 15		The proposed Compensation of Officers, Trustees, Key Employees, Disqualified persons and Certain Others (Except the President) is reviewed annually by an outside consulting firm and that firm's analysis is presented to the compensation committee of the board for its review and approval. When it is proposed to change the compensation of the president, the Board chairman engages a compensation consultant to prepare a custom survey for consideration by the compensation committee of the board, which then sets his compensation

ldentifier	Return Reference	Explanation
Form 990, Part VI, Section C, line 19		The Governing documents, Conflict of Interest policy and Financial Statements are available on NYU's website

ldentifier	Return Reference	Explanation
Form 990, PART XI, LINE 2C,		The Audit Committee of the Board of Trustees has responsibility for oversight of NYU's financial Statement audit and selection of its independent auditor. There has been no change in process since last year.

ldentifier	Return Reference	Explanation
FORM 990, PART I, LINE 1,	DESCRIPTION OF ORGANIZATION MISSION	FOUNDED IN 1831, NEW YORK UNIVERSITY (NYU) IS A PRIVATE INSTITUTION OF HIGHER EDUCATION, RESEARCH, AND PATIENT CARE LOCATED PRIMARILY IN NEW YORK CITY. THE UNIVERSITY IS RECOGNIZED BOTH NATIONALLY AND INTERNATIONALLY AS A LEADER IN SCHOLARSHIP AND IS A MEMBER OF THE DISTINGUISHED ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN UNIVERSITIES. THE UNIVERSITY INCLUDES EIGHTEEN COLLEGES AND DIVISIONS, EACH WITH ITS OWN TRADITIONS, PROGRAMS AND FACULTY. THE SCHOOLS, IN ORDER OF FOUNDING DATE, ARE COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCE, SCHOOL OF LAW, SCHOOL OF MEDICINE, COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY, GRADUATE SCHOOL OF ARTS AND SCIENCE, STEINHARDT SCHOOL OF CULTURE EDUCATION AND HUMAN DEVELOPMENT, LEONARD IN STERN SCHOOL OF BUSINESS, COURANT INSTITUTE OF MATHEMATICAL SCIENCES, SCHOOL OF CONTINUING AND PROFESSIONAL STUDIES, INSTITUTE OF FINE ARTS, ROBERT F. WAGNER GRADUATE SCHOOL OF PUBLIC SERVICE, POSTGRADUATE MEDICAL SCHOOL, SILVER SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK, TISCH SCHOOL OF THE ARTS, GALLATIN SCHOOL OF INDIVIDUALIZED STUDY, COLLEGE OF NURSING, THE INSTITUTE FOR THE STUDY OF THE ANCIENT WORLD, AND NYU IN ABU DHABI. THE UNIVERSITY ALSO OPERATES ACADEMIC PROGRAM SITES AND RESEARCH PROGRAMS IN OTHER PARTS OF THE UNITED STATES AND ABROAD.

ldentifier	Return Reference	Explanation
PART IV LINE 24B	TAX-EXEMPT BOND PROCEEDS INVESTED BEYOND A TEMPORARY PERIOD	NEW YORK UNIVERSITY'S DORMITORY AUTHORITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, NEW YORK UNIVERSITY INSURED REVENUE BONDS SERIES 2003B, ISSUED MAY 15, 2003, HAD \$2,117,610 REMAINING IN THE CONSTRUCTION FUND AT AUGUST 31, 2009 THIS BALANCE WILL BE FULLY EXPENDED ON JULY 1, 2010 AND THE FUND WILL BE CLOSED

ldentifier	Return Reference	Explanation
Schedule M-Part I Column (D)	Method of Determining Revenues	The Valuation recorded in the university's fundraising system is usually based on the professional appraisal submitted with the gift. In the event there is no appraisal and valuation cannot be determined, a nominal value of \$1 is recorded

ldentifier	Return Reference	Explanation
Part IV LINE 12 & Part XI line 2b		NYU'S Audited Financial Statements are presented on a consolidated basis and contain the balances for NYU, NYU Hospitals Center (files separate Form 990) and Polytechnic Institutes of NYU (files separate form 990) balances for each of these entities are reported in the supplemental schedules for the consolidated financial statements

DLN: 93493196006220

2008

OMB No 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Employer identification number

Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships

Department of the Treasury

(Form 990)

Attach to Form 990. To be completed by organizations that answerd "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, lines 33, 34, 35, 36, or 37.

Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

SCHEDULE R

► See separate instructions.

NEW YORK UN	IVERSITY				13-5562308	
Part I	Identification of Disregarded Entities				13-3302308	
	(A) Name, address, and EIN of disregarded entity	(B) Primary activity	(C) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(D) Total income	(E) End-of-year assets	(F) Direct controlling entity
Part II	Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organiza	tions				
	(A) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(B) Primary activity	(C) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(D) Exempt Code section	(E) Public charity statu (if section 501(c)(3	(F) Us Direct controlling entity
See Additional	Data Table					
For Paperwo	ork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.		Cat No 5013	5Y		Schedule R (Form 990) 2008

(A) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	Prim	(B) nary activity	(C) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(D) Direct controlling entity	(E) Predominant income(related, investment, unrelated)	(F) Share of total) al income	(G) Share of end-of- year assets	(H Disprop allocat	l) ortionate :ions?	(I) Code V—UBI amount on Box 20 of K-1	Gene mana parti	ral o agıng
									Yes	No		Yes	No
Part IV Identification of F	Related	l Organizations	Taxable as	a Corporation	or Trust								
(A) Name, address, and EIN of related organ				(C)	(D)		(E)	(F)		(G)	(H)		
	lization	(B) Primary activity		Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	Direct contr entity	olling Typi (C cc	e of entity orp, S corp, or trust)	Share of total income	end	hare of I-of-yea assets	Percentage		
	IIZALIOTI	Primary activity		Legal domicile (state or foreign	e Direct contr	olling Type (C cc c	e of entity orp, S corp, or trust)	income	end	hare of I-of-yea	Percentage		
	ilzation	Primary activity		Legal domicile (state or foreign	e Direct contr	olling Typi (C cc	e of entity orp, S corp, or trust)	income	end	hare of I-of-yea	Percentage		
	ilzation	Primary activity		Legal domicile (state or foreign	e Direct contr	olling Typi (C cc	e of entity orp, S corp, or trust)	income	end	hare of I-of-yea	Percentage		
	ilzation	Primary activity		Legal domicile (state or foreign	e Direct contr	olling Typi (C cc	e of entity orp, S corp, or trust)	income	end	hare of I-of-yea	Percentage		
	ilzation	Primary activity		Legal domicile (state or foreign	e Direct contr	olling Typi (C cc	e of entity orp, S corp, or trust)	income	end	hare of I-of-yea	Percentage		
	ilzation	Primary activity		Legal domicile (state or foreign	e Direct contr	olling Typi (C cc	e of entity orp, S corp, or trust)	income	end	hare of I-of-yea	Percentage		
See Additional Data Table	ilzation	Primary activity		Legal domicile (state or foreign	e Direct contr	olling Typi (C cc	e of entity orp, S corp, or trust)	income	end	hare of I-of-yea	Percentage		

(5)

(6)

Part V	Transactions with	Related Organizations	
--------	-------------------	------------------------------	--

Pa	Transactions with Related Organizations							
	Note. Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III or IV		Yes	No				
1 D	uring the tax year, did the orgranization engage in any of the following transactions with one or more related organizations listed in Parts II-IV?							
а	Receipt of (i) interest (ii) annuities (iii) royalties (iv) rent from a controlled entity	1a	Yes					
b	b Gift, grant, or capital contribution to other organization(s)							
С	Gift, grant, or capital contribution from other organization(s)	1c	Yes					
d	Loans or loan guarantees to or for other organization(s)	1d		No				
e	Loans or loan guarantees by other organization(s)	1e		No				
f	Sale of assets to other organization(s)	1f		No				
g	Purchase of assets from other organization(s)	1 g		No				
h	Exchange of assets	1h		No				
i	Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to other organization(s)	1i	Yes					
j	Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from other organization(s)	1j		No				
k	Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for other organization(s)	1k	Yes					
ı	Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by other organization(s)	11		No				
m	Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets	1m	Yes					
n	Sharing of paid employees	1n	Yes					
0	Reimbursement paid to other organization for expenses	10		No				
р	Reimbursement paid by other organization for expenses	1р	Yes					
q	O ther transfer of cash or property to other organization(s)	1q		No				
r	O ther transfer of cash or property from other organization(s)	1r		No				
2	If the answer to any of the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on who must complete this line, including covered relationships and transaction thresholds							
	(A) (B)							
	Name of other organization(s) Transaction type(a-r) Amount Involved							
(1)								
See								
Add Dat	litional a							
Tab	le							
(2)								
<u>/=\</u>								
(3)								
(4)								
(4)								

Part VI Unrelated Organizations Taxable as a Partnership

Provide the following information for each entity taxed as a partnership through which the organization conducted more than five percent of its activities (measured by total assets or gross revenue) that was not a related organization. See instructions regarding exclusion for certain investment partnerships

									_											
(A) Name, address, and EIN of entity	(B) Primary activity	(C) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(D) Are all partners section 501(c)(3) organizations?		partners section 501(c)(3) organizations?		partners section 501(c)(3) organizations?		partners section 501(c)(3) organizations?		partners section 501(c)(3) organizations?		partners section 501(c)(3) organizations?		(E) Share of end-of-year assets			(G) Code V—UBI amount on Box 20 of K-1	(H) General o managing partner?)
			Yes	No		Yes	No		Yes	No										
			•	•		•		Cabadul	D / Form											

Software ID: Software Version:

EIN: 13-5562308

Name: NEW YORK UNIVERSITY

Form 990, Schedule R, Part II - Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations

Form 990, Schedule R, Part II - Identification of Related	Tax-Exempt Organiza 	(C)	1	I	
(A) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(B) Primary Activity	Legal Domicile (State or Foreign Country)	(D) Exempt Code section	(E) Public charity status (if 501(c)(3))	(F) Direct Controlling Entity
INSTITUTE OF FINE ARTS FOUNDATION					
1 EAST 78TH STREET NEW YORK, NY10021 23-7184242	Support NYU'S INSTITUTE OF FINE ARTS	ΝY	501 (C)(3)	11a	NEW YORK UNIVERSITY
INSTITUTE OF JUDICIAL ADMININC	SUPPORT of NYU School				NEW YORK
161 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS - 504 NEW YORK, NY10016 13-5613508	of Law's INSTITUTE OF JUDICIAL ADMIN	NY	501 (C)(3)	11a	UNIVERSITY
NATIONAL CENTER ON PHILANTHROPY AND THE LAW	Study, Research,				NEW YORK
110 WEST 3RD STREET - DAGOSTINO HAL NEW YORK, NY10012 13-3954405	Education on Philanthropy & the Law	NY	501 (C)(3)	11a	UNIVERSITY
NEW YORK UNIVERSITY MEDICAL CENTER FOUNDATION	SUPPORT of NYU's				NEWYORK
550 FIRST AVENUE NEW YORK, NY10012 23-7268635 NEW YORK UNIVERSITY REAL ESTATE CORPORATION	school of Medicine and NYU Hospitals Center	NY	501 (C)(3)	11a	UNIVERSITY
					NEWYORK
70 WASHINGTON SQUARE SOUTH NEW YORK, NY10013 13-4141728 NEW YORK UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF BUSINESS	O wns real Property	NY	501 (C) (25)	11a	UNIVERSITY
FOUNDATION	CHDDODT NVIII- I N				NEW YORK
C/O KAUFMAN MGMT CENTER-44 WEST 4TH NEW YORK, NY10022 13-4168015	SUPPORT NYU'S L N Stern School of Business	NY	501 (C)(3)	11a	UNIVERSITY
NEW YORK UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF LAW FOUNDATION					NEW YORK
161 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS - 504 NEW YORK, NY10016 13-6161036	SUPPORT NYU'S School of Law	NY	501 (C) (3)	11a	UNIVERSITY
NYU IMAGING INC					NEW YORK
545 FIRST AVENUE NEW YORK, NY10016 13-4000622	performs medical activities	NY	501 (C)(3)	11a	UNIVERSITY
NYU SCHOOL OF LAW RETENTION ASSISTANCE CORP	SUPPORT NYU'S SChool				NYU's School of Law
161 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS - 504 NEW YORK, NY10016 13-4047911	of Law	NY	501 (C)(3)	11a	Foundation
NYU SCHOOL OF LAW HOUSING ASSISTANCE CORP	SUPPORT NYU'S School				NYU's School of Law
161 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS - 504 NEW YORK, NY10016 13-4043221 NYU SCHOOL OF LAW RECRUITMENT ASSISTANCE	of Law	NY	501 (C)(3)	11a	Foundation
CORPORATION	CURRORT NAMES Calcad				NYU's School of Law
161 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS - 504 NEW YORK, NY10016 13-4043182	SUPPORT NYU'S School of Law	NY	501 (C)(3)	11a	Foundation
HAROLD ACTON TRUST	SUPPORT OF NYU'S				NEW YORK
PRYOR CASHMAN LLP- 7 TIMES SQUARE NEW YORK, NY100366569 13-7050560	CAMPUS IN FLORENCE, ITLAY	NY	501 (C)(3)	11a	UNIVERSITY
WASHINGTON SQUARE LEGAL SERVICES INC	CERTAIN PUBLIC INTEREST ACTIVITIES				NEW YORK
161 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS - 504 NEW YORK, NY10016 23-7392120	OF NYU'S SCHOOL OF LAW	NY	501 (C)(3)	11a	UNIVERSITY
NEW YORK UNIVERSITY IN ABU DHABI CORPORATION	SUPPORT NYU				NEW YORK
70 WASHINGTON SQUARE SOUTH nEW YORK,ABU DHABI 10013 AE 26-2652713	COLLEGE IN ABU DHABI	NY	501 (C)(3)	11a	UNIVERSITY
COURANT INSTITUTE FOUNDATION					NEW YORK
70 WASHINGTON SQUARE SOUTH nEW YORK, NY10013 23-7277792	SUPPORT NYU'S COURANT INSTITUTE	NY	501 (C)(3)	11a	UNIVERSITY
Hortense Acton Trust	SUPPORT NYU'S				NEW YORK
70 WASHINGTON SQUARE SOUTH nEW YORK, NY10013 36-7110976	CAMPUS IN FLORENCE, ITLAY	NY	501 (C)(3)	11a	UNIVERSITY
J&M Vilcek Foundation	SUPPORT NYU'S				NEW YORK
70 WASHINGTON SQUARE SOUTH nEW YORK, NY10013 20-2618139 NYU HOSPITALS CENTER	SCHOOL OF MEDICINE	NY	501 (C) (3)	11a	UNIVERSITY
70 WASHINGTON SQUARE SOUTH nEW YORK, NY10013	OPERATES NYU'S HOSPITALS	NY	501 (C) (3)	3	NEW YORK UNIVERSITY
13-3971298 POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE OF New York University					
70 WASHINGTON SQUARE SOUTH nEW YORK, NY10013 11-1630820	ENGINEERING COLLEGE	NY	501 (C) (3)	2	NEW YORK UNIVERSITY
34TH sTREET cANCER cENTER INC					
70 WASHINGTON SQUARE SOUTH nEW YORK, NY10013 30-0262470	CANCER CARE	NY	501 (C)(3)	11a	NYU HOSPITALS CENTER

Form 990, Schedule R, Part IV - Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust

Form 990, Schedule R, Part IV - Ide	intification of	Related Organ	izations laxable a	as a Corporatio	n or Irust		I
(A) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(B) Primary activity	(C) Legal Domicile (State or Foreign Country)	(D) Direct Controlling Entity	(E) Type of entity (C corp, S corp, or trust)	(F) Share of total income (\$)	(G) Share of end-of-year assets (\$)	(H) Percentage ownership
CCC 550 INSURANCE SCC	EXCESS PROF LIAB INSURANCE	ВВ	NYU HOSPITALS CENTER	С	51,311,000	231,028,000	100 000 %
INTERNATIONAL ART FUND	HOLDS STOCK IN LA PIETRA CORP	PM	NEW YORK UNIVERSITY	С	13,534	1,459,088	100 000 %
LA PIETRA CORPORATION	HOLDS PROPERTY COMPRISING NYU'S FLORENCE CAMPUS	PM	INTERNATIONAL aRT FUND	С	2,506,148	33,400,126	100 000 %
NEW YORK UNIVERSITY IN FRANCE	SUPPORTS NYU'S PROGRAM IN FRANCE	FR	NEW YORK UNIVERSITY	С	40,565	768,263	100 000 %
NIU DA EDUCATIONAL INFORMATION CONSULTING (SHANGHAI) CO LTD	SUPPORTS NYU'S PROGRAM IN CHINA	СН	NEW YORK UNIVERSITY	С		165,751	100 000 %
NYU COLUMBUS MEDICAL PC 9785 Queens BLVD Rego Park, NY11374 11-3396770	PROGRAMS IN CLINICAL MEDICAL RESEARCH	NY	NEW YORK UNIVERSITY	С	4,846,405		100 000 %
NYU IN LONDON	SUPPORT NYU'S PROGRAM IN LONDON	UK	NEW YORK UNIVERSITY	С	2,942,776	9,170,535	100 000 %
NYU IN TEL-AVIV LTD	SUPPORT NYU'S PROGRAM IN TEL-AVIV	IS	NEW YORK UNIVERSITY	С		22,692	100 000 %
NYU TISCH INSTITUTE (LONDON) LIMITED	SUPPORTS NYU'S TSOA'S PROGRAM IN LONDON	UK	NEW YORK UNIVERSITY	С	141,155	86,294	100 000 %
NYU TISCH SCHOOL OF ARTS ASIA LTD	SUPPORTS NYU'S TSOA'S PROGRAM IN SINGAPORE	SN	NEW YORK UNIVERSITY	С	4,377,467	12,857,454	100 000 %

Form 990, Schedule R, Part V - Transactions with Related Organizations

POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE OF NEW YORK UNIVERSITY

Washington Square legal Services

NYU REAL ESTATE CORPORATION

NYU Hospitals Center

(9)

(10)

(11)

(12)

Name of other organization

		type(a-r)	(\$)
(1)	NEW YORK UNIVERSITY MEDICAL CENTER FOUNDATION	С	597,024
(2)	INSTITUTE OF FINE ARTS FOUNDATION	С	1,151,041
(3)	NEW YORK UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF BUSINESS FOUNDATION	С	1,103,226
(4)	NEW YORK UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF LAW FOUNDATION	В	9,676,967
(5)	NEW YORK UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF LAW FOUNDATION	С	4,640,923
(6)	National Center on Philanthropy and the Law Inc	В	240,000
(7)	National Center on Philanthropy and the Law Inc	А	52,290
(8)	NYU Hospitals Center	Р	73,578,850

(B)

Transaction

0

В

0

В

(C)

A mount Involved

584,316

40,000

118,174

148,571,540

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS | As Filed Data -

DLN: 93493196006220

OMB No 1545-0172

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service

Depreciation and Amortization (Including Information on Listed Property)

		•	See separate instructions	s. 🕨 Attach	to your tax re	turn.		Attachment Sequence No. 67
Name(s) showr	on return		Business or a	ctivity to which	this form rela	ites Id	ent if y in	g number
NEW YORK UN	IVERSITY		F 000 D	10			FF633	
Part I	Flection 1	To Evnense (Form 990 Pag Certain Property Un		179	13	-55623	108
		-	isted property, comple			plete Part I.		
			for a higher limit for cert				1	250,000
2 Total cost	of section 1	79 property plac	ced in service (see instru	ctions) .			2	
3 Threshold o	ost of sect	ion 179 property	y before reduction in limit	atıon (see ınstr	uctions) .		3	800,000
			from line 2 If zero or les				4	
5 Dollar limit	atıon for tax	year Subtract	line 4 from line 1 If zero	or less, enter - (O- If married	filing		
separately,	see instruc	ctions					. 5	
	(a) D	escription of pro	perty		(business use	(c) Electe	d cost	
		· · · · · ·		•	only)			
6								
7 Listed prop	erty Enter:	the amount from	line 29		. 7			T^{I}
			erty Add amounts in colu	ımn (c) lınas 6			. 8	1
			of line 5 or line 8	anni (c), inies o	and /		9	
			n line 13 of your 2007 Foi	 rm 4562			. 10	
•			business income (not less that		e instructions)		11	
			ines 9 and 10, but do not			<u> </u>	12	
			009 Add lines 9 and 10,		. 13			
			<i>below for listed proper</i> Allowance and Othe			include listed	nronert	v) (See instructions)
			lified property (other than					y) (See mistractions)
tax year (se				,	, , ,		14	
15 Property su	ıbject to sed	ction 168(f)(1) e	election				15	
16 Other depre	eciation (ind	cluding ACRS)					. 16	
Part III M	IACRS De	preciation (I	Do not ınclude lısted բ		e instruction	ns.)		
				ction A			T	I
		•	n service in tax years be	-			17	
•	_		issets placed in service	e during the t	ax year into		9	
		ints, check hei				⊩I		tion Custom
Sectio	n b-Asse	ets Placed in	Service During 200	os lax fear	Using the	General De	ргеста	ition System
(=) Classifi		(b) Month and	depreciation	(d) December				(m)D - m m - m + m m
(a) Classific propei		year placed in	(business/investment	(d) Recovery period	(e) Convent	ion (f) Met	hod	(g) Depreciation deduction
	,	service	use only—see instructions)					
19a 3-year pro	pertv		only see matractions,					
b 5-year pro	•							
c 7 - year prop	perty							
d 10-year pr	operty							
e 15-year pr	operty							
f 20-year pr								
g 25-year pr				25 yrs		S/L		
h Residentia property	l rental			27 5 yrs	MM	S/L		
i Nonresiden	tial roal			27 5 yrs 39 yrs	M M M M	S/L S/L		
property	tiai ieai			J9 y13	MM	S/L		
	Sect io	n C—Assets Plac	ced in Service During 2008	B Tax Year Using	1		ion Syst	em
20a Class life						S/L		
b 12-year				12 yrs		S/L		
c 40-year				40 yrs	MM	S/L		
Part IV		y (See instruc	•				1	Τ
	•	amount from line					21	
and on the	appropriate	lines of your ret	14 through 17, lines 19 curn Partnerships and S c	orporations—se	ee instr .	21 Enterher	e 22	0
		•	service during the curren tion 263A costs	t year, enter the	23			

Form 4562 (2008) Page 2 Listed Property (Include automobiles, certain other vehicles, cellular telephones, certain computers, and Part V property used for entertainment, recreation, or amusement.) **Note:** For any vehicle for which you are using the standard mileage rate or deducting lease expense, complete only 24a, 24b, columns (a) through (c) of Section A, all of Section B, and Section C if applicable. Section A—Depreciation and Other Information (Caution: See the instructions for limits for passenger automobiles.) 24a Do you have evidence to support the business/investment use claimed? Yes No 24b If "Yes," is the evidence written? Yes No (c) (i) (e) (b) Business/ (d) (h) (a) (g) Basis for depreciation Flected Type of property (list Date placed in investment Cost or other Recovery Method/ Depreciation/ section 179 (business/investment Convention deduction vehicles first) service basis use period cost use only) percentage 25 Special depreciation allowance for qualified listed property placed in service during the tax year and used more than 50% in a qualified business use (see instructions) 25 26 Property used more than 50% in a qualified business use % % 27 Property used 50% or less in a qualified business use S/L -% S/L -28 Add amounts in column (h), lines 25 through 27 Enter here and on line 21, page 1 28 29 Add amounts in column (i), line 26 Enter here and on line 7, page 1 Section B—Information on Use of Vehicles Complete this section for vehicles used by a sole proprietor, partner, or other "more than 5% owner," or related person If you provided vehicles to your employees, first answer the questions in Section C to see if you meet an exception to completing this section for those vehicles (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) 30 Total business/investment miles driven during the Vehicle 2 Vehicle 3 Vehicle 4 Vehicle 1 Vehicle 5 Vehicle 6 year (do not include commuting miles) 31 Total commuting miles driven during the year 32 Total other personal (noncommuting) miles driven 33 Total miles driven during the year Add lines 30 through 32 34 Was the vehicle available for personal use Yes No Yes No Yes No Yes No Yes No Yes No during off-duty hours? 35 Was the vehicle used primarily by a more than 5% owner or related person? **36** Is another vehicle available for personal use? Section C—Questions for Employers Who Provide Vehicles for Use by Their Employees Answer these questions to determine if you meet an exception to completing Section B for vehicles used by employees who are not more than 5% owners or related persons (see instructions) 37 Do you maintain a written policy statement that prohibits all personal use of vehicles, including commuting, by your Yes No **38** Do you maintain a written policy statement that prohibits personal use of vehicles, except commuting, by your employees? See the instructions for vehicles used by corporate officers, directors, or 1% or more owners . . . 39 Do you treat all use of vehicles by employees as personal use? 40 Do you provide more than five vehicles to your employees, obtain information from your employees about the use of the vehicles, and retain the information received? _ 41 Do you meet the requirements concerning qualified automobile demonstration use? (See instructions) . . . Note: If your answer to 37, 38, 39, 40, or 41 is "Yes," do not complete Section B for the covered vehicles Part VI **Amortization** (b) (e) (d) (f) (c) (a) Date A mortization A mortizable Code A mortization for Description of costs amortization period or

amount section this year beains percentage 42 A mortization of costs that begins during your 2008 tax year (see instructions) 43 A mortization of costs that began before your 2008 tax year 43 44 Total. Add amounts in column (f) See the instructions for where to report 44